

Photo 19: Large piles of asphalt and concrete were also identified in the area adjacent to property line. View south.

APPENDIX C

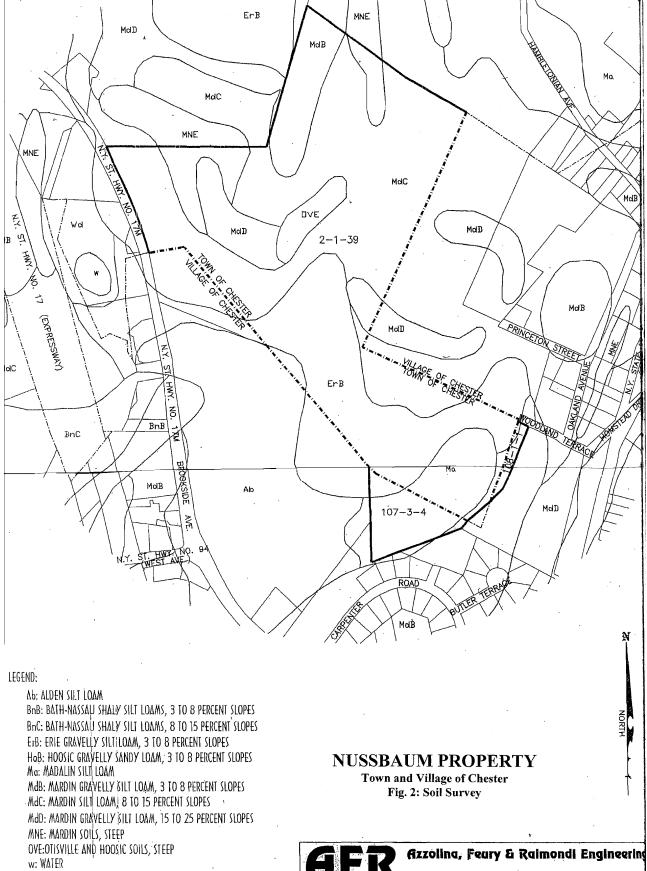
SOIL DESCRIPTIONS AND MAP (FIGURE 2)

Phase 1A Literature Review and Sensitivity Analysis
Appendix C: Soil Description (USDA 1994)
Nussbaum Property. Route 17M (Chester Road) Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York

			Texture/	Slope		
Name	Soil Horizon Depth	Color	Inclusions	(Percent)	Drainage	Landform
Bath-Nassau shaly silt	Bath:			3-8%	Well drained &	Glacial till deposits
loams, 3 to 8% slopes (BnB)	A: 0-9" (0-22.86 cm)	DkBrn	Shaly SiLo		excessively	
	B: 9-17" (22.86-43.18 cm)	YBm	Shaly SiLo		drained	
	C: 17-20" (43,18-50.8 cm)	Mottled OlBrn	Shaly SiLo			
	20-44" (50.8-111.76 cm	OlBrn	Shaly SiLo			
	D: 44-53" (111.75-134.6 cm)	DkGry	Bedrock			
	Nassau:					
	A: 0-10" (0-25.4 cm)	DkGryBrn	Shaly SiLo			
	B: 10-19" (25.4-134.62 cm)	YBm	Shaly SiLo			
Otisville and Hoosic soils,	Otisville:			25-45%	Excessively	Glacial outwash
steep (OVE)	A: 0-4" (0-10.16 cm)	DkGryBrn	Gravelly SaLo	(dominantly	drained &	deposits
	B: 4-16" (10.16-40.64 cm)	YBm	Gravelly SaLo	25-35%)	somewhat	
	16-20" (40.64-50.8 cm)	YBm	Vy gravelly Sa		excessively	
	C: 20-60" (50.8-152.4 cm)	GryBrn	Vy Gravelly Sa		drained	
	Hoosic:					
	A: 0-4" (0-10.16 cm)	DkGryBrn	Gravelly SaLo			
	B: 4-18" (10.16-45.72 cm)	YBm	Gravelly SaLo			
			Vy gravelly SaLo			
	C: 18-60" (45.72-152.4 cm)	Lt. OlBrn	Vy gravelly Sa			
Mardin gravelly silt loam, 3	A: 0-6" (0-15.24 cm)	Dk Bm	Gravelly SiLo	3-8%	Moderately well	Glacial till deposits
to 8 percent slope (MdB)	B: 6-11" (15.24-27.94cm)	YBm	Gravelly SiLo		drained	
	C: 11-15" (27.94-38.1 cm)	Pale Brn, mottled	Gravelly SiLo			
	D: 15-60" (38.1-152.4 cm)	Olive Brn	Channery SiLo			
			frangipan			
Mardin gravelly silt loam, 8	A: 0-8" (0-20.32 cm)	Dk Bm	Gravelly SiLo	8-15%	Moderately well	Glacial till deposits
to 15 percent slope (MdC)	B: 8-15" (20.32-38.1 cm)	YBm	Gravelly SiLo		drained	
	C: 15-20" (38.1-50.8 cm)	Pale Brn, mottled	gravelly SiLo			
	D: 20-60" (50.8-152.4 cm)	Olive Brn	(fragipan)			

Phase 1A Literature Review and Sensitivity Analysis
Appendix C: Soil Description (USDA 1994)
Nussbaum Property. Route 17M (Chester Road) Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York

			Texture/	Slope		
Name	Soil Horizon Depth	Color	Inclusions	(Percent)	Drainage	Landform
Mardin gravelly silt loam,	A: 0-6" (0-15.24 cm)	Dk Bm	Gravelly SiLo	15-25%	Moderately well	Glacial till deposits
15 to 25 percent slope	B: 6-12" (15.24-30.48cm)	YBm	Gravelly SiLo		drained	
(MdD)	C: 12-16" (30.48-40.64 cm)	Pale Brn, mottled	Gravelly SiLo			
	D: 16-60" (4064-152.4 cm)	Olive Brn	Channery SiLo			
			(fragipan)			
Erie gravelly silt loam, 3 to	A: 0-9" (0-22.86 cm)	DkBrn	Gravelly SiLo	3-8%	Poorly drained	Glacial till deposits
8 percent slopes (ErB)	B: 9-18" (22.86-45.72 cm)	GryBm, mottled	Channery SiLo			
	C: 18-45" (45.72-114.3 cm)	OlBrn, mottled	Channery SiLo			
	D: 45-70" (114.3-137.16 cm)	OlBrn, mottled	Channery SiLo			
Alden silt loam (Ab)	A: 0-9" (0-22.86 cm)	VyDkBrn	SiLo	0-3%	Very poorly	Glacial till deposits
	B: 9-19" (22.86-48.26 cm)	Mottled DkGry	Heavy SiLo		drained	
	C: 19-28" (48.26-71.12cm)	Mottled GrnGry	SiLo			
	28-36" (71.12-91.44 cm)	Mottled OlBrn	SaLo			
	D: 36-60" (91.44-152.24 cm)					



TAX MAP & DEED REFERENCE:

TOWN OF CHESTER

SECTION 2 BLOCK:1 LOT 39

VILLAGE OF CHESTER

SECTION 107 BLOCK 3 LOT 4

SECTION 108 BLOCK 1 LOT 1

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND S

110 Stage Road, Monroe, NY 10950 — 845—782—8681 — 845—782—4 30 Madison Avenue, Paramus, NJ 07652 120 Woodland Avenue, Westwood, NJ 07675

SOIL SURVEY FOR BT PARTNERSHIP PROPERTIES

DATE: NOVEMBER 5, 2002 | SCALE: $1'' = 400' \pm$

SHEET No. 1 OF 1

APPENDIX D

SHOVEL TEST RECORDS

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
1	1	1	6-0	0-23		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-14	23-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	2	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	O	NCM
		2	9-14	23-35	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	3	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	10YR5/6		NCM
2	4	1	0-12	0-30			NCM
	2	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	9	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	8-11	20-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	7	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4	o terminated at bedrock	NCM
	~	1	0-10	0-25			NCM
	6	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	10	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-13	20-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	11	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-11	25-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	12	1	0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	13	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-15	25-38	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	14	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	15	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/6	Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
	16	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	17	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	7-10	18-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	18	1	8-0	0-20		00	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	19	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4	o terminated at bedrock	NCM
	20	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	7-10	18-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	21	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	22	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-10	20-25	10YR5/6		NCM
	23	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	.0	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

l ransect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
2	24	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	6-2	18-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	25	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-10	23-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	76	I	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-10	20-25	10YR5/6		NCM
	27	T	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	0-28	10YR5/6		NCM
3	28	Т	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	O	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	56	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	30	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	31	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	32	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6		NCM
	33	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	34	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	30-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	35	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	36	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	37	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	38	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	00	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	39	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	40	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	41	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	42	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4	, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	43	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		7	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	k NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo
Depth (cm)	0-23	23-33	0-20	20-30	0-23	23-33	0-13	0-23	23-33	0-23	23-33	0-25	25-35	0-23	23-33	0-28	28-35	0-23	23-33	0-25	25-35	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-35	0-33	33-43	0-33	2.	0-30	30-40	0-28	28-35	0-25
Depth(in)		9-13	8-0	8-12	6-0	9-13	0-5	6-0	9-13	6-0	9-13	0-10	10-14	6-0	9-13	0-11	11-15	6-0	9-13	0-10	10-14	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-15	0-13	13-17	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-10
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	Τ	2	Τ	2	1	2	1	2	Τ	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
STP	44		45		46		47	48		49		20		51		52		53		54		55		99		27		28		59		09		61		62		63
Transect	3															4																						

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

1		Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
64	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
99	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
99	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	3i Cl	NCM
<i>L</i> 9	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	3i Cl	NCM
89	1	8-0	0-20		Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
69	1	8-0	0-20		Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
70	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	3i Cl	NCM
71	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
72	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
73	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
74	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
75	1	0-12	0-30		Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
92	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
LL	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	i Cl	NCM
78	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	14-18	35-45		i Cl	NCM
79	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	i Cl	NCM
80	1	0-16	0-40	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	16-20	40-50	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	i Cl	NCM
81	1	0-15	0-38	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	15-19	38-48		i Cl	NCM
82	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	i Cl	NCM
83	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
84	_	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
5	85	1	0-13	0-33			NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	98	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	87	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	0′	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	88	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-38	10YR5/6	Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
	68	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-38	10YR5/6		NCM
	06	1	0	0		Not excavated; Slope > 15%	
	91	1	0-5	8-0	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	65	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	93	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	94	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	95	1	0-22	0-55		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	22-26	55-65			NCM
	96	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	26	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-13	30-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
9	86	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	66	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	100	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	101	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	102	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	103	1	0-16	0-40		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	16-20	40-50	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	104	1	0-15	0-38	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	15-19	38-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	105	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40			NCM
	106	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4		NCM
	107	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

316		Deptu(III)			Sour Describuin	Carrier at 1 carrier and
108	1	0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
109	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
110	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
111	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-38	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
112	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4		NCM
	2	11-15	28-38	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
113	1	0	0		Not excavated; Slope > 15%	
114	1	0-5	8-0	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
115	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
116	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
117	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
118	1	0-22	0-55	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	22-26	55-65	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
119	П	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
120	П	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-13	30-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
121	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
122	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-17	30-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
123	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
124		0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
125	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
126	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
127	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
128	П	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	,	71 01	100	11	5	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Description	Cultural Material
7	129	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	130	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	131		0-11	0-28		NCM
		2	11-13	28-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	132	1	0-12	0-30		NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	133	_	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40		NCM
	134	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	135	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	136	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	137	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	138	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	139	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	140	1	0-9	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	141	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	142	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
8	143	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	144	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	145	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	146	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	147	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	148	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	149	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

1 ransect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
	150	1	0-10	0-25			NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	151	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	152	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	153	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	154	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	155	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	O	NCM
	-	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6		NCM
	156	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	157	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	158	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	159	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	160	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	161	1	0-8	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	162	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6		NCM
	163	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	164	1	6-0	0-23		.0	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33			NCM
	165	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	166	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-2	18-23	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	167	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10		10YR5/2		NCM
	168	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4	, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	169	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	.0	NCM
		2	8-9	15-20	10YR5/2	110YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

	0-10
14 25-35	10-14 25-
	0-6 0-15
	0-8 0-20
9 0-23	
	9-10 23-25
	10-14 25-35
9 0-23	
	9-13 23-33
	0-8 0-20
	8-11 20-28
))
1	5-9 13-23
9 0-23)
2	9-11 23-28
)	0-7 0-18
	7-9 18-23
6 0-15 10YR3/4	
0-30	0-30
	12-13 30-33
1 0-28	0-11 0-28
	2
	0-8 0-20
	8-10 20-25
	8-12 20-30
9 0-23	0-9 0-23
	9-10 23-25
	0-11 0-28
	11-15 28-35
	0-10 0-25
	10-14 25-35
.3 0-33	0-13 0-33
	13-17 33-43
30-40	7, 00

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Dea	Soil Description	Cultural Material
10	191	1		0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
	192	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	SiLo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	3.Cl	NCM
	193	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	3.Cl	NCM
	194	1	0-12	0-30		Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
	195	1	0-12	0-30		Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	196	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	Si Cl	NCM
	197	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	3.Cl	NCM
	198	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	199	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35		SiCl	NCM
	200	1	0-11	0-28		Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	201	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	202	1	6-0	0-23		Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	203	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	204	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	205	1	0-11	0-28		Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	206	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	207	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35		SiCl	NCM
	208	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
11	209	1	9-0	0-15		Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	210	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM
	211	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-8	18-20	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	SiCl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
1) Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl
Depth (cm)	0-20	20-30	0-18	18-25	0-23	23-30	0-20	20-30	0-18	18-23	0-18	18-28	0-23	23-30	0-30	30-40	0-25	25-33	0-23	23-33	0-23	23-28	0-33	33-43	0-30	30-38	0-30	0-33	33-43	0-28	0-23	23-33	0-28	28-35	0-25	25-33	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40
Depth(in)	8-0	8-12	0-7	7-10	6-0	9-12	8-0	8-12	2-0	6-2	2-0	7-11	6-0	9-12	0-12	12-16	0-10	10-13	6-0	9-13	6-0	9-11	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-15	0-12	0-13	13-17	0-11	6-0	9-13	0-11	11-14	0-10	10-13	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
STP	212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225	226		227	228		229		230		231		232	
Transect	11																																				12			

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Level		Depth(in)	Depth (cm)		ion	Cultural Material
	0	12	0-30	10YR3/4	0′	NCM
2 12-16	12-1	6	30-40	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-11	0-11		0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 11-15	11-11	10	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-9	6-0		0-23		O'	NCM
2 9-13	9-13		23-33	10YR5/2		NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 10-14	10-14		25-35	10YR5/2		NCM
1 0-11	0-11		0-28	10YR3/4	O'	NCM
2 11-15	21-11		28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25	10YR3/4	O'	NCM
2 10-14	10-14		25-35	10YR5/2		NCM
1 0-11	0-11		0-28	10YR3/4	O'	NCM
2 11-15	11-15		28-35	10YR5/2		NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25	10YR3/4	0	NCM
2 10-14	10-14		25-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-11	0-11		0-28		O'	NCM
2 11-15	11-15		28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-13	0-13		0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 13-17	13-17		33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-13	0-13		0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 13-17	13-17		33-43		G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 10-14	10-14		25-35		G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 10-14	10-14		25-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-7	L-0		0-18		Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
1 0-10	0-10		0-25		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 10-14	10-1	4	25-35			NCM
1 0-11	0-1		0-28	10YR3/4	0	NCM
2 11-15	11-1;	5	28-35	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-9	6-0		0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 9-13	6-13		23-33	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-12	0-12		0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 12-16	12-1	9	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-11	0-1	1	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
2 11-15	11-1	5	28-35	10YR5/2		NCM
1 0-10	0-1((0-25	10YR3/4	o, terminated at bedrock	NCM
1 0-6	9-0		0-15	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

ilanscet 511	10.00	()I	()d-=		
254	1	0-11	0-28	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
255	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-12	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
256	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
257	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
258	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43		NCM
259		0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
260	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
261	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Bm Si Cl	NCM
262	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
263	1	0-12	0-30		NCM
	2	12-17	30-48	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
264	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
265	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
266	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
267	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
268	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
269	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
270	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35		NCM
271	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
272	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
273	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
274	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	•	,			

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

2.5		()	() J -	T	
275	_	0-12	0-30		NCM
276	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
277	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
278	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-13	25-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
279	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
280	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
281	Т	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
282	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	6-8	20-23	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
283	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35		NCM
284	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
285	П	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
286	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
287	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-11	25-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
288	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
289	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
290	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
291	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
292	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
293	1	0-6	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
294	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
295	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
296	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
297	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
298	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
299	1	0-7	0-18		NCM
	c	;			

CITY/SCAPE: Cultural Resource Consultants

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10VP 5/6 V Brm C; C1
Depth (cm)	0-18	0-23	23-33	0-20	20-30	0-23	23-33	0-23	23-33	0-20	20-30	0-10	0-20	20-30	0-20	20-23	0-23	23-33	0-23	23-33	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40	0-28	28-35	0-28	28-35	0-25	25-35	0-30	30-40	0-28	28-35	0-28	28-35
Depth(in)	0-7	6-0	9-13	8-0	8-12	6-0	9-13	6-0	9-13	8-0	8-12	0-4	8-0	8-12	8-0	6-8	6-0	9-13	6-0	9-13	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-11	11-15	0-10	10-14	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-11	11-15
Level	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	6
STP	300	301		302		303		304		305		306	307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320	
Transect	15																						16																	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Depth(in) Depth (cm) Munsell 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 11-15 28-35 10YR5/6
0-28
28-35
0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 10-14 25-35 10VB5/6
0-25
. 25-35
0-6 0-15 10YR3/4
0-8 0-20 10YR3/4
8-12 20-30 10YR5/6
0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo
9-13 23-33 10YR5/6
0-23
9-13 23-33 10YR5/6
0-9 0-23 10YR3/4
9-13 23-33 10YR5/6
0-23
23-33
0-10 0-25 10YR3/4
10-14 25-35 10YR5/6
0-9 0-23 10YR3/4
9-13 23-33 10YR5/6
10-14 25-35 10YR5/6
0-8 0-20 10YR3/4
8-12 20-30 10YR5/6
0-7 0-18 10YR3/4
7-11 18-28 10YR5/6
0-10 0-25 10YR3/4
10-14 25-35 10YR5/6
0-15
6-10 15-25 10VR5/6 V Brm Si Cl

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
18	342	1	0-12	0-30			NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	343	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	O	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	10YR5/6		NCM
	344	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	345	1	0-5	0-13	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-5	13-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	346	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	347	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	348	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
	346	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	350	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	351	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	352	1	0			Not excavated; Slope > 15%	
	353	1				Not excavated; Slope > 15%	
	354	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	355	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	356	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	357	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
19	358	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	329	1	0-11	0-28		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	998	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	361	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	362	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6		NCM
	363	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	.0	NCM
		2	12-15	30-38	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM		NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM			NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description		10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl		10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Not excavated; Slope > 15%	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR5/6 vegetation	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	Not excavated; Slope > 15%	Not excavated; Slope > 15%	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at root	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock
Depth (cm)	0-23	23-33	0-20	20-30	0-23	23-33	0-25	25-35	0-20	20-28	0-13	13-23		0-23	0-25	25-35	0-30	30-38	0-28	0-23	23-33	35-45	0-28	28-35	0-28	28-35	0-25	25-35	0-20	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-35	0-28	28-35	0	0	09-0	0-30
Depth(in)	6-0	9-13	8-0	8-12	6-0	9-13	0-10	10-14	8-0	8-11	0-5	5-9	0	6-0	0-10	10-14	0-12	12-15	0-11	6-0	9-13		0-11	11-15	0-11	11-15	0-10	10-14	8-0	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-15	0-11	11-15	0	0	0-25	0-12
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	Т	2	T	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	Ţ	1	2		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
STP	364		365		366		367		368		369		370	371	372		373		374	375		376	377		378		379		380	381		382		383		384	385	386	387
Transect	19																			20																21			

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

110	13.37		Company (com)	Т	
388	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
6	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
390	I	0-15	0-38	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	15-16	38-40		NCM
391	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
393	1	0-11	0-28		NCM
	2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
394	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-13	25-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
395	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-16	33-40		NCM
396	I	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
7	1	0		Not excavated; Slope > 15%	
398	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
399	1		30-40	Not excavated; Slope $> 15\%$	
400	1	0-9	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
401	1	0-8	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
402	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
403	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
404	1	0-9	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
405	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
406	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-16	33-40		NCM
407	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
408	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
409	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at root	NCM
410	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Description C	Cultural Material
+	0-0	0-20	UK BIII 31 L0	INCIN
1	8-12	20-30	Y Brn Si Ci	NCM
1	6-0	0-23	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
┪	9-13	23-33		NCM
		20-30		
	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-10	0-25	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-10	0-25	Or	NCM
	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-7	0-18	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	7-11	18-28		NCM
	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	L-0	0-18		NCM
	7-11	18-28	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-10	0-25	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-5	0-13	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo N	NCM
	13-17	33-43	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-11	0-28	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	6-0	0-23	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	9-0	0-15	10YR4/2 Dk G Brn Si Lo, terminated at root	NCM
	0-10	0-25	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	10-14	25-35	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	6-0	0-23	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-8	0-20	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	8-12	20-30	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	0-7	0-18	07	NCM
	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

433 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 434 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 434 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 455 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 436 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 436 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 437 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 437 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 439 1 0-10 0-28 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 440 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 440 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 441 1 0-14 22-35 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 442 1 0-14 22-35 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		
2 9-13 23-33 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YRS/6 2 10-14 25-35 10YRS/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YRS/6 2 10-12 20-30 10YRS/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YRS/6 2 7-11 18-28 10YRS/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YRS/6 2 12-16 30-40 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YRS/6 2 11-14 28-35 10YRS/6 2 10-14 25-35 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-28 10YRS/6 2 11-15 28-35 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 2 11-14 28-35 10YRS/6 3 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 4 0-1 0-23 10YRS/6 <th>Dk Brn Si Lo</th> <th>NCM</th>	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 12-16 30-40 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 1-15 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-23 10YR5/6 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-2 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-14 0-2 10-18 10YR3/4 1 0-15 0-2 10YR3/4 1 0-17 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-18 0-20 10YR3/4 1 0-19 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-19 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-19 0-20 10YR3/4 1 0-19 0-19 0-20 10YR3/4 1 0-1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR5/6 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 3 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-23 10YR3/4 <tr< td=""><td>k Brn Si Lo</td><td>NCM</td></tr<>	k Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-18 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YR5/6 2 10-14 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-28 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 3 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 4 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 5 11-14 28-35 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 11-14 28-35 10YR3/4 3 10-12 0-30 10YR3/4 4 0-13 0-15 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 7-11 18-28 10YRS/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YRS/4 2 12-16 30-40 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YRS/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YRS/6 1 0-12 0-23 10YRS/6 1 0-12 0-23 10YRS/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-15 10YRS/6 1 0-10 0-18 10YRS/6	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 12-16 30-40 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-14 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-11 0-28 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-11 23-28 10YR3/4 2 9-11 23-28 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 3 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 4 0-18 0-20 10YR3/4 5 8	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 11-14 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR3/4 2 11-14 28-35 10YR3/4 2 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-14 28-35 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 10-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-13 0-25 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4	k Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YR5/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-11 23-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-6 0-15 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-13 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-3 0-23 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 11-15 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-15 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YR5/6 2 9-11 23-28 10YR3/4 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 1 0-8 0-20 10YR4/2 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 11-15 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-11 23-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR4/2 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 10-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 10-12 0-25 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 3 0-20	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 9-11 23-28 10YR5/6 1 0-11 0-28 10YR3/4 2 11-14 28-35 10YR3/4 1 0-8 0-20 10YR4/2 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-13 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 11-14 28-35 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR4/2 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 2 10-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 3 0-20 10YR3/4 4 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 9 0-23 10YR3/4 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR8/6	ok Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-8 0-20 10YR4/2 1 0-9 0-23 10YR5/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/4 1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 3 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 4 0-20 10YR3/4	' Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-12 0-15 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-13 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4	Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM
2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-6 0-15 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-10 0-20 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-12 0-30 10YR3/4 1 0-6 0-15 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR4/2 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 0-20 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-10 0-20 10YR3/4	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-6 0-15 10YR4/2 1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR5/6 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-17 20-30 10YR8/6	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
1 0-12 0-30 10YR4/2 1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 0-20 10YR3/4 3 10-9 0-23 10YR3/4 3 23-33 10YR3/4	Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM
1 0-10 0-25 10YR3/4 2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR5/6 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 0-20 10YR3/4 3 8-17 20-30 10YR3/4	Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM
2 10-14 25-35 10YR5/6 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 2 8-12 70-30 10YR3/4	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 7-11 18-28 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/4 3 8-12 20-30 10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR5/6 2 8-17 20-30 10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6 1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR5/6	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-13 0-33 10YR3/4 1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR3/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 2 8-17 20-30 10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
1 0-7 0-18 10YR3/4 1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at groundwater	NCM
1 0-9 0-23 10YR3/4 2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
2 9-13 23-33 10YR5/6 1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
1 0-8 0-20 10YR3/4 2 8-12 20-30 10YR5/6	Dk Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
8-12 20-30 10VP5/6	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
0-12 20-30 IUINJ/U	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	at bedrock NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	at bedrock NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	1	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	1.5 4 14 1/04/201
Depth (cm)	0-25	25-35	0-25	25-35	0-25	25-35	0-23	23-33	0-25	25-35	0-20	20-33	0-20	20-33	0-33	33-43	0-13	13-25	0-30	0-13	13-23	0-35	35-45	0-23	23-30	0-20	20-30	0-20	0-20	20-30	0-20	20-30	0-13	13-23	0-20	20-25	0-23	23-33	000
Depth(in)	0-10	10-14	0-10	10-14	0-10	10-14	6-0	9-13	0-10	10-14	8-0	8-13	8-0	8-13	0-13	13-17	0-5	5-10	0-12	0-5	6-5	0-14	14-18	6-0	9-12	8-0	8-12	8-0	8-0	8-12	8-0	8-12	0-5	6-5	8-0	8-10	6-0	9-13	0 0
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2		2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	,
STP	456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465	466		467		468		469		470	471		472		473		474		475		741
Transect	27														28																				29				

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

1			()I	TACTION	
477	1	6-0	0-23		NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
478	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
479	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
480	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
481	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
482	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
3	1	9-0	0-15		NCM
484	П	0-5	0-13		NCM
485	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	6-10	28-38	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
486	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	6-10	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
487	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
488	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
489	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
490	1	8-0	0-20		NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
491	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
492	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
493	1	0-6	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	6-10	0-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
494	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
485	1	0-5	0-13		NCM
496	1	0-4	0-10		NCM
497	1	0-3	8-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
498	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
499	1	0-7	0-18		NCM
500	1	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	2	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
501	П	0-5	0-13	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Leansect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell S	Soil Description	Cultural Material
	502	1	L-0	0-18		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	503	T	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	' Brn Si Cl	NCM
	504	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	505	1	0-2	9-0	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	909	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	207	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	508	T	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	605	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	510	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	511	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 D	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	<i>L</i> -9	15-18	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	512	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	513	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	514	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	515	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	516	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	517	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 D	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	518	1	8-0	0-20		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	519	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	520	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	521	1	9-0	0-13	10YR5/6 D	Dk Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
		1	6-10	28-38		Dk Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	522	2	9-0	0-15		Dk G Brn Si Lo	NCM
	523	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 D	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/6 Y	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	524	1	0-15	0-38	10YR4/2 D	10YR4/2 Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Munsell Soil Description 10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo 10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	회취교
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	기살
	7
10YR4/2 Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	쑀다
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	(15
	Ι×
	, T
10YR4/2 Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	😤
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	7
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	
	=
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	
	1
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	=
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	7
10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	~
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	١.
	7
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	١.
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	~
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	, ·
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	=
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	=
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	k .
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	=
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	_
10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	~
	-
10VD5/6	- ~ .
I 0/CV	1
10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
34	546	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	547	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-9	15-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	548	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-7	18-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
35	549	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	550	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	0-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	551	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	0-33	10YR5/6	Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
	552	1	0-5	0-13	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-5	13-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	553	1	0-5	0-13	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-5	13-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	554	1	L-O	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	555	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	256	1	L-0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	557	1	6-0	0-23		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	258	1	0-2	0-5	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	529	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	260	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	561	1	0-7	0-18		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
36	562	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	4-8	10-20	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	263	1	L-O	0-18		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	564	1	0-10	0-25		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	265	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	.0	NCM
		2	6-10	28-40	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
36	995	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	292	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	268	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	695	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	570	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	571	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	572	1	0			Not excavated; standing water	NCM
	573	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	NCM
	574	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
37	575	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	576	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-13	28-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	577	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	578	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-15	33-38	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	579	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	580	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-9	15-20	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	581	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-11	20-28		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	582	1	0-7	0-18		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-10	18-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	583	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	584	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-13	25-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	585	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
	286	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
	587	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
38	288	1	0-10	0-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
		2	10-13	25-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	589	1	6-0	0-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR4/4	10YR4/4 Dk Y Brn Si Lo	``1``52TX5QX1
	290	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	591	1	8-0	0-20		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-11	20-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	592	_	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-10	18-25	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	593	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	594	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at groundwater	NCM
	565	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	969	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	0-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	297	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	0-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	298	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4	terminated at groundwater	NCM
39	599	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	009	1	6-0	0-23		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	601	1	9-0	0-15		Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	602	1	0-7	0-18	10YR4/4	.0	NCM
	603	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	604	1	0	0		Not excavated, standing water	
	605	1	0	0		Not excavated, standing water	
	909	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-13	28-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	209	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-2	18-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	809	1	6-0	0-23		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	609	1	0-3	8-0	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at groundwater	NCM
	610	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
	611	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	\mathbf{STP}	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Description C	Cultural Material
40	612	1	8-0	0-20		NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	613	1	0-11	0-28	Or	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	614	1	0	0-20	ted, standing water	NCM
41	615	1	0-10	0-25		NCM
		2	10-14	25-35		NCM
	616	1	0-11	0-28	O	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	617	1	0-11	0-28	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
42	618	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
42		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6 Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
	619	1	0-13	0-33	0′	NCM
		2	13-15	33-38		NCM
	620	1	8-0	0-20	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-11	20-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	621	1	9-0	0-15	Not excavated, standing water	
	622	1	0		Not excavated, standing water	
	623	1	0		Not excavated, standing water	
	624	1	0		Not excavated, standing water	
	625	1	0		Not excavated, standing water	
43	626	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	627	1	0-3	8-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	3-6	8-15	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
44	628	1	6-0	0-23	0′	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl N	NCM
	629	1	9-0	0-15	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-9	15-23	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	630	1	0-12	08-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	631	1	2-0	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	7-11	18-28	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	632	1	0-12	06-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	633	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	634	1	0-15	86-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	15-17	38-48	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	635	1	0		Not excavated, standing water	

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
44	989	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
44	637	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
	638	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
45	639	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	640	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	641	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	642	1	0			Not excavated, standing water	
45		2	13-15	33-38	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
46	643	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	644	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	645	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	646	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	647	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	648	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	649	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	029	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
47	651	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
48	652	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	653	1	0-11	0-28	10YR4/2	Dk G Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM
	654	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
49	929	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-13	28-33	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	929	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	657	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	929	1	0-1	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
20	629	1	0-12	0-30			NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
51	099	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-16	35-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	661	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	O'	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	662	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Bm Si Cl	NCM
	693	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	O'	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2		NCM
	664	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	999	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4		NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	999	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2		NCM
	<i>L</i> 99	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	899	1	0-10	0-25		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-12	25-30	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	699	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	029	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40		G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	671	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	672	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
52	673	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	674	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	675	1	0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	9/9	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	<i>LL</i> 9	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	829	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35			NCM
	629	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	07	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Description	Cultural Material
52	089	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	681	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-10	23-33	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	682	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	683	1	0-12	0-30		NCM
	684	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	685	1	9-0	0-15		NCM
53	989	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	<i>L</i> 89	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	889	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-13	20-33	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	689	1	0-4	0-10	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	4-7	10-18	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	069	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	691	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	692	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	693	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	694	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-13	25-33	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	969	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-15	30-38	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	969	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	<i>L</i> 69	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	869	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/2 G Bm Si Cl	NCM
	669	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	700	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
54	701	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-13	23-33	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material																																						
Cultur	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl		i e	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl			10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	
Depth (cm)	0-28	28-35	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-25	25-35	0-23	23-33	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-33	0-30	30-40	0-23	23-33	0-28	28-35	0-33	33-43	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-35	35-45	0-33	33-35	0-20	0-33	33-43	
Depth(in)	0-11	11-15	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-10	10-14	6-0	9-13	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-13	0-12	12-16	6-0	9-13	0-11	11-15	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-18	0-13	13-14	8-0	0-13	13-17	
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	•
STP	702		703		704		705		902		707		208		602		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719	720		
Transect	54																												22									_

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

SIF	revei	in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Cultural Material
1	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	1	0-12	08-0	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
725	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
726	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
727		0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-14	33-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
728	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
729	1	0-12	0-30		NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
730	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
731	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	ock
732	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	ock
733	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-15	30-38	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
734	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
735	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	14-17	35-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
736	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
737	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-14	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
738	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
739	1	8-0	0-20		NCM
	2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
740	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-15	30-38	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
741	1	0-7	0-18	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	7-11	18-28		
742	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	
743	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	
	2	9-11	23-28	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

	311	LCVCI	Deptn(In)	Deptn (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
	744	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	745	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	746	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	9-12	23-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	747	1	0-17	0-43	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	17-21	38-23	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
57	748	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	749	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-15	30-38	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	052	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	751	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	<i>1</i> 52	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	i e	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	25 <i>L</i>	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	754	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-15	25-38	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	<i>25L</i>	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	756	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-15	30-38		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	757	1	0-6	0-15	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	<i>1</i> 58	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	8-12	20-30	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
28	6 <i>SL</i>	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	092	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	761	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	292	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	292	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	764	1	0-15	0-38		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	15-19	38-49	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	765	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	_	7	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell Soil Description	Cultural Material
59	766	1		0-30		NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	191	1	0-14	0-35	Or	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6 Y Bm Si Cl NG	NCM
	892	1	0-13	0-33	07	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43		NCM
	692	1	0-15	0-38	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	15-19	38-49	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	170	1	0-13	0-33	O'	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	771	1	0-16	0-40	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	16-20	40-50	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
09	772	П	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	773	1	0-16	0-40	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	16-20	40-50	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	774	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	775	1	0-12	0-30	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	776	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	777	1	0-11	0-28	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
61	778	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	779	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	780	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	781	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	782	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	783	1	0-13	0-33	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
62	784	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-16	25-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	785	1	0-13	0-33	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	786	1	0-14	0-35	.0	NCM
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl NG	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
62	187	1		0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	288	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	14-16	35-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	682	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
	190	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
63	791	1	<i>L</i> -0	0-18	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	792	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	262	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	794	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	795	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	962	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	797	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
64	798	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	799	2	10-14	25-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
		2	9-0	0-15	10YR4/2	Dk G Brn Si Lo	NCM
	800	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
92	801	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	802	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
	803	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at bedrock	NCM
99	804	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
	805	1	0	0		Not excavated: Surface Inspection	
	908	2	0	0		Not excavated: Surface Inspection	
29	807	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
67		2	12-14	30-35	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	808	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
68	808	-	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl		10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl		10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl
Depth (cm)	0-33	33-43	0-28	28-35	0-23	23-33	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-30	30-40	0-35	35-45	0-23	23-33	0-33	33-43	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-30	30-40	0-35	35-45	0-33	33-43	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43
Depth(in)	0-13	13-17	0-11	11-15	6-0	9-13	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-14	14-18	6-0	9-13	0-13	13-17	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-14	14-18	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
STP	810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829	
Transect	89																		69																					

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

SIF	Level	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Soil Description	Cultural Material
830	1	0-13	0-33	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
831	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
832	1	0-12	0-30	Q	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
833	1	0-12	0-30	O'	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
834	1	0-12	0-30	O	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
835	1	0-12	0-30	O'	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
836	1	0-13	0-33	O	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
837	1	0-12	0-30	Or	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
838	1	6-0	0-23	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
839	1	0-11	0-28	Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
840	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo, terminated at bedrock	NCM
841	1	0-12	0-30		NCM
	2	12-15	86-08	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
842	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	10-14	25-35	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
843	1	6-0	0-23	o, terminated at bedrock	NCM
844	1	0-15	0-38		NCM
	2	15-17	38-48	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
845	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
846	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-14	28-35	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
847	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-43	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM
848	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	11-15	28-35	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
849	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	1	13-17	33-43	G Brn Si Cl	NCM
850	1	6-0	0-23	, terminated at bedrock	NCM
851	1	0-11	0-28	.0	NCM
	7	11-15	28-35	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description		10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Bm Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Bm Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/2 G Brn Si Cl
Depth (cm)	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-35	0-30	30-40	0-28	28-35	0-25	25-35	0-28	28-35	0-33	33-43	0-33	33-43	0-35	35-45	0-23	23-33	0-30	30-40	0-25	25-35	0-23	23-33	0-30	30-40	0-35	35-45	0-30	30-40	0-28	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-33	33-48
Depth(in)	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-15	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-10	10-14	0-11	11-15	0-13	13-17	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-18	6-0	9-13	0-12	12-16	0-10	10-14	6-0	9-13	0-12	12-16	0-14	14-18	0-12	12-16	0-11	11-15	0-13	13-17	0-13	13-17
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		2	1	2	T	2	1	2	1	2	T	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	T	2	1	2	1	2
STP	852		853		854		855		856		857		828		658		098		861		862		863		864		865		998		298		898		698		870	
Transect	75								92						77								78															

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

2000	3	Depth(in)	Depth (cm)	Munsell	Soil Description	Cultural Material
871		0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
872	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
873	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-13	30-33	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
874	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
875	1	0-12	0-30	_	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
876	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
877	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	_	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
878	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
879	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
880	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
881	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
882	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
883	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
884	1	0-13	0-33		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
885	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	13-17	33-48		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
886	1	0-12	0-30		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40		Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
887	1	0-15	0-38		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	15-19	38-48	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
888	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM
688	1	0-14	0-35		Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
068	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
	2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
891	-	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Cultural Material	coal slag, not collected	NCM	NCM	NCM	plastic shot gun shell casing not	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM	NCM
Munsell Soil Description	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl		10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl		10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo		10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Bm Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl
Depth (cm)	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-48	0-35	35-40	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-35	35-45	0-35	35-45	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-48	0-33	33-48	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-48	0-35	35-45	0-30	30-40	0-33	33-43	0-35	35-45	0-33	33-48	0-30	30-40	0-30	30-40	0-35	35-45
Depth(in)	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-16	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-18	0-14	14-18	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-18	0-12	12-16	0-13	13-17	0-14	14-18	0-13	13-17	0-12	12-16	0-12	12-16	0-14	14-18
Level	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
STP	892		893		894		895		968		897		868		668		006		901		905		903		904		905		906		907		806		606		910		911	
Transect	C4														CS														9 2											

Appendix D: Shovel Test Records

Nussbaum Property. Route 17M(Chester Road). Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York.

Transect	STP	[eve]	Denth(in)	Denth (cm)	Minsell	Minsell Soil Description	Cultural Waterial
	912	1	0-13	-33	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Bm Si Cl	NCM
C7	913	1	0-14	0-35	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	coal slag, not collected
		2	14-18	35-45	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	914	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	915	1	0-12	0-30	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	12-16	30-40	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	916	1	0-11	0-28	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	11-15	28-38	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	917	1	0-10	0-25	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	10-14	25-45	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	918	1	8-0	0-20	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	6-8	20-23	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
	616	1	0-13	0-33	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo	NCM
		2	13-17	33-48	10YR5/6	10YR5/6 Y Brn Si Cl	NCM
Dump # 2	920	1	9-0	0-15	10YR3/4	10YR3/4 Dk Brn Si Lo terminated at rock obstruction	NCM

APPENDIX E

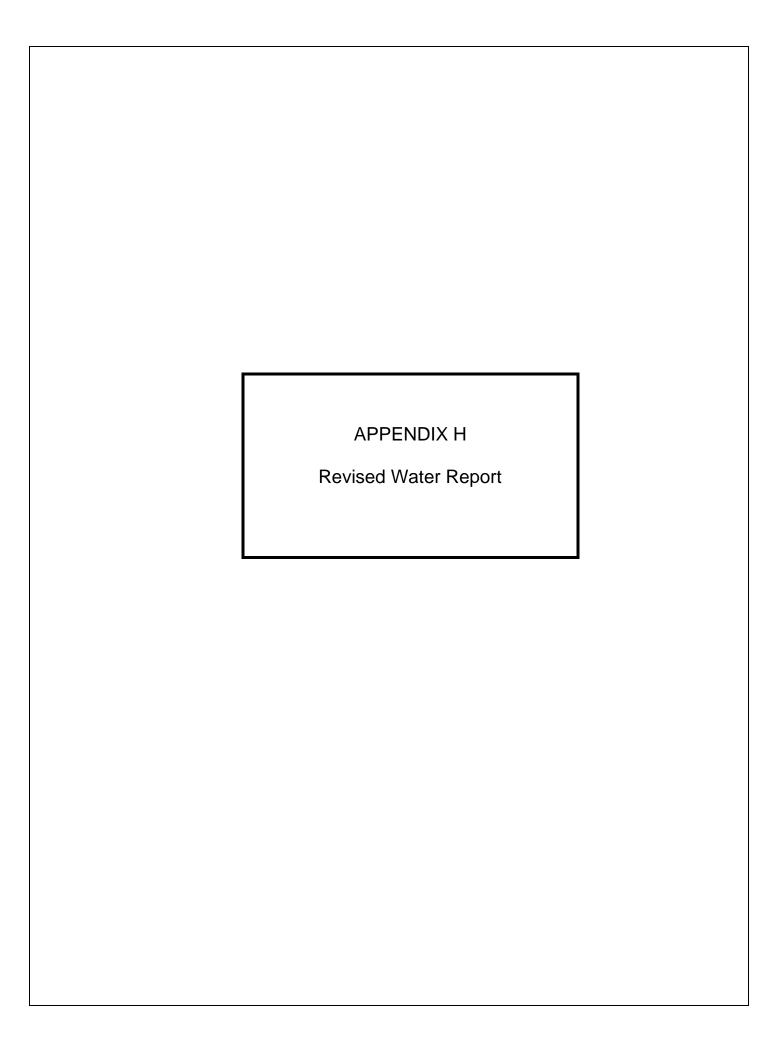
ARTIFACT CATALOG

CITY/SCAPE: Cultural Resource Consultants

Appendix E: Artifact Catalog

Nussbaum Property Route 17M (Chester Road) Town and Village of Chester, Orange County, New York

Location	Count Item	Item	Description	Features
Dump # 1	7	7 Window Glass	Clear	
				Registered/Lyon & Sons/Brewing Co /Newark NI/This Bottle/Not to be
Dump # 1	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made clear	Sold
Dump # 1	3	3 Bottle Glass	Machine Made clear	
Dump # 1	7	7 Nail fragments;	cut or wrought	
Dump # 1	6	9 Metal	Unidentified	
Dump # 1	1	Architectural	Bolt	
				Federal Law Prohibits Sale/or Re-use
Dump # 2	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made Amber	of this Bottle
				Linden/Gordons/Federal Law Prohibits
Dump # 2	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made clear	Sale/or Re-use of this Bottle
Dump # 2	1	Container Glass	Milk Glass	
Dump # 3	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made clear	Case Bottle, treaded rim
Dump # 3	2	2 Architectural	nails (~ 8")	
Surface Collection,				
Cornfield	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made Amber	rim only
Surface Collection,				
Cornfield	1	Clothing	Flat metal insert	none
Surface Collection,				
Cornfield	1	Architectural	Ceramic Drain Pipe	
Surface Collection,				
Cornfield	1	Architectural	Brick	
Dump # 2 STP 920	2	2 Bottle Glass	Machine Made Green	
Dump # 2 STP 920	1	Bottle Glass	Machine Made Clear	
Dump # 2 STP 920	1	Architectural	barbed wire fragment	



WATER SUPPLY REPORT FOR THE CHESTER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Chester Development
Town of Chester Section 2, Block 1, Lot 39
Village of Chester Section 107, Block 3, Lot 4
Section 108, Block 1, Lot 1
Section 120, Block 1, Lot 1
Orange County
New York

Prepared For:

BT Holdings LLC- Chester Development Town and Village of Chester Orange County, New York

Prepared By:

Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
River Drive Center 1
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Revised 20 January 2011 15 September 2009 9123501



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM	1
2.1 Existing Water Supply & Capacity	1
2.2 Existing Water System	1
2.3 Pending or Approved Projects	2
2.4 Vacant Parcel Analysis	3
3.0 PROJECT WATER DEMAND AND INFRASTRUCTURE	3
3.1 Project Domestic Water Demand	3
3.2 Water System Capacity & Other Projects	3
3.3 Proposed Water System Infrastructure	4

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Public Water Tank Location Map
	LIST OF APPENDICES
	Elot of All Endioles
Appendix A	Vacant Parcel Analysis

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents a summary of the existing water supply system, proposed water usage and proposed infrastructure required for the proposed BT Holdings Chester Development project, a multi-family residential project in the Village of Chester, Orange County, N.Y. The Chester Development project site is several parcels totaling ±68.4 acres east of state Route 17M, approximately one-half mile north of the intersection of Route 17M and state Route 94 (see Figure 1). Chester Mall is immediately south of the project site, Route 17M and a farm are to the west, residential properties and the Nexans industrial facility are to the north and Oakland Avenue and residential properties are to the east. Although the majority of the site, a 60.6-acre parcel, is presently located within the Town of Chester, the project proposes to annex this lot into the Village of Chester, which owns and operates a public water-supply system.

2.0 PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEM

2.1 Existing Water Supply and Capacity

A public water system is operated by the Village of Chester Water Department. Water is supplied by gravity from Walton Lake and several wells in the Black Meadow well-field. The water taken from the lake is limited to a maximum of 800,000 gallons per day (gpd); however, there are restrictions on water taking as the water level in the lake decreases. The village's system is permitted for a total maximum daily water-taking from wells and the lake of 1.1 million gallons per day (mgd). According to Mr. Tom Becker, Superintendent of the Water Department, the current demand on the system based on an average usage during dry years is approximately 528,000 gpd. According to the reported current demand on the system, there is approximately 572,000 gpd in available excess capacity in the village's system.

2.2 Existing Water System

The village owns, operates and maintains an extensive water main distribution network throughout the village, including a 4-inch main in Route 17M and an 8-inch main in Oakland Terrace. According to Mr. Becker, the public water system presently includes three storage tanks: the Nancy Lane Tank (a 40-foot tall one-million gallon tank based at elevation 596±), the Whispering Hills Tank (a 64-foot tall 660,000 gallon tank based at elevation 550±), and the Princeton Street Tank (a 70-foot tall 399,000 gallon tank based at elevation 550±). The Princeton Street tank is on the Nexans parcel immediately north of the project site (see Figure 2). The gross storage capacity of the three storage tanks is approximately 2 million gallons.

Hydrant-testing records provided by the village water department indicate that the hydrants at Chester Mall, which are fed from a 10-inch main in Route 17M, have a static pressure of 78 pounds per square inch (psi), and a residual pressure of 66 psi flowing at 1,100 gallons per minute (gpm). No hydrant testing data was available for the main in Oakland Terrace; however, the hydrants on the 8-inch main in Hambletonian Avenue, which is connected to the 8-inch main in Oakland Terrance, were reportedly tested and found to have a static pressure of 80 psi and a residual pressure of 55 psi flowing at 950 gpm.

2.3 Pending or Approved Projects

According to available records, the following projects are pending or approved and may seek water service from the Village. For the purposes of this analysis, the estimated water usage is assumed to be the same as the wastewater generation rates from NYSDEC:

Project Name	Project Description	Estimated Water Usage
The Castle Entertainment Complex (Town of Chester)		10,000sf x 0.10gpd/sf = <u>1,000gpd</u>
Frozen Ropes Sports Center (Town of Chester)	20,200 sf building	20,200sf x 0.10gpd/sf = <u>2,020gpd</u>
Lowe's Home Improvement Store (Village of Chester)	150,000 sf building	<u>2,500gpd</u> *
C&S Wholesale Foods (Village of Chester)	356,022 sf warehouse expansion	54,000 gpd**
Meadow Hill Development (Village of Chester)	142 residential units	20,000gpd**
Korean Church	Unknown	<u>350gpd</u> ***
Joe Dipolis	Unknown	<u>350gpd</u> ***
Joe Mooze	Unknown	<u>350gpd</u> ***
	Total:	80,570 gpd

^{*} Although the Lowe's is currently open and operating, it was still under construction when the current demand of the system was provided by Tom Becker, Village Water Superintendent

^{**} As reported by Tom Becker, Village Water Superintendent

^{***} According to Tom Becker, Village Water Superintendent, these landowners are eligible to receive up to 30,000 gallons of water per quarter

2.4 Vacant Parcel Analysis

At the request of Superintendent Becker, an analysis of vacant parcels located within the Village that would be entitled to water usage has been prepared. It is unlikely that each and every parcel would be developed anytime soon, if ever. However, in order to be conservative, an assessment of potential water usage has been prepared (see Appendix A) which indicates that approximately 116,750 gpd could be reserved for the future use of vacant lands.

3.0 PROJECT WATER DEMAND AND INFRASTRUCTURE

3.1 Project Domestic Water Demand

The domestic water demand of the project is estimated to be approximately 10% higher than the estimated wastewater generation rate of the project. The 10% margin allows for incidental and ancillary uses of water associated with the project that do not end up in the wastewater stream, such as outdoor water use, routine testing, flushing and maintenance, and leakage. The estimated wastewater generation of the project is based on New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) standards. The following table outlines the average daily domestic water demand for the project.

		NYSDEC Estimated		Water
	Number	Wastewater	Estimated Water	Demand
Type of Facility	of Units	Generation Rate	Demand Rate	(gpd)
1-bedroom dwelling unit	75	150 gpd per unit	165 gpd per unit	12,375
2-bedroom dwelling unit	153	300 gpd per unit	330 gpd per unit	50,490
3-bedroom dwelling unit	208	400 gpd per unit	440 gpd per unit	91,520
Clubhouse (sf)	6,000	0.1 gpd per sf	0.11 gpd per sf	660
Pool (swimmers)	150	10 gpd per swimmer	11 gpd per swimmer	1,650
	•		Subtotal:	156,695
	20%	% savings for use of wate	er conservation devices	(31,339)
			Total:	125,356 gpd

The ±125,356 gpd average daily domestic water demand does not include water for irrigation purposes. The landscaping plan has been developed and drought-tolerant plant materials were chosen so that the lawn and landscape areas will be sustained via natural rainfall events only – public water sources will not be required for irrigation on this project.

3.2 Water System Capacity and Other Projects

The results of the above analyses indicate that the total demand on the Village's water system is as follows:

Total	850,676 gpd
BT Holdings Project Usage	125,356 gpd
Vacant Parcel Potential Usage	116,750 gpd
Pending or Approved Projects	80,570 gpd
Current Usage (dry years)	528,000 gpd

Ultimately, even including potential development of pending projects and all vacant land parcels, which represents absolutely full build-out of the Village, and utilizing a peak (dry) year's water usage as a base, less than 80% of the existing water supply is utilized, leaving more than a 20% margin of unutilized and unallocated water supply as a Village reserve.

In terms of fire protection flows, the addition of the proposed project's domestic demand (125,356 gpd) translates to approximately 87 gallons per minute (gpm). Given that the reported flow tests in the vicinity of the project site and in the higher areas of the village north and east of the site were all approximately 1,000 gpm, the resulting hydrant flows after the BT Holdings project could be roughly estimated to be approximately 915 gpm at the same locations, which is still a high flowrate for fire protection purposes. In summary, the project is not expected to have a significant effect on the capacity or efficiency of the existing village water distribution system.

3.3 Proposed Water System Infrastructure

The proposed project will require improvements to the village water system to provide adequate water supply to the site. The existing 4-inch main in Route 17M along the site frontage will be replaced with a new 10-inch main extended from the existing 10-inch main in Route 17M just south of the site that serves the Chester Mall. The replacement of the 4-inch main with the 10-inch main will require the village water department and Orange County Health Department review and approvals and would occur in the Route 17M right-of-way.

In addition to the new water main in Route 17M, a new public water main trunk line with hydrants every 400 feet will be constructed through the project site connecting the new 10-inch main Route 17M to the existing 8-inch main in Oakland Terrace. This new trunk line will allow for and provide redundant water supplies to the site for fire protection, domestic and irrigation purposes, in addition to providing a cross-connection of two branches of the village system. This trunk line will likely be a public main and will therefore require an easement dedicated to the village across the project site. As a public main, its design and installation will have to be reviewed and approved by the village water department and the Orange County Health Department.

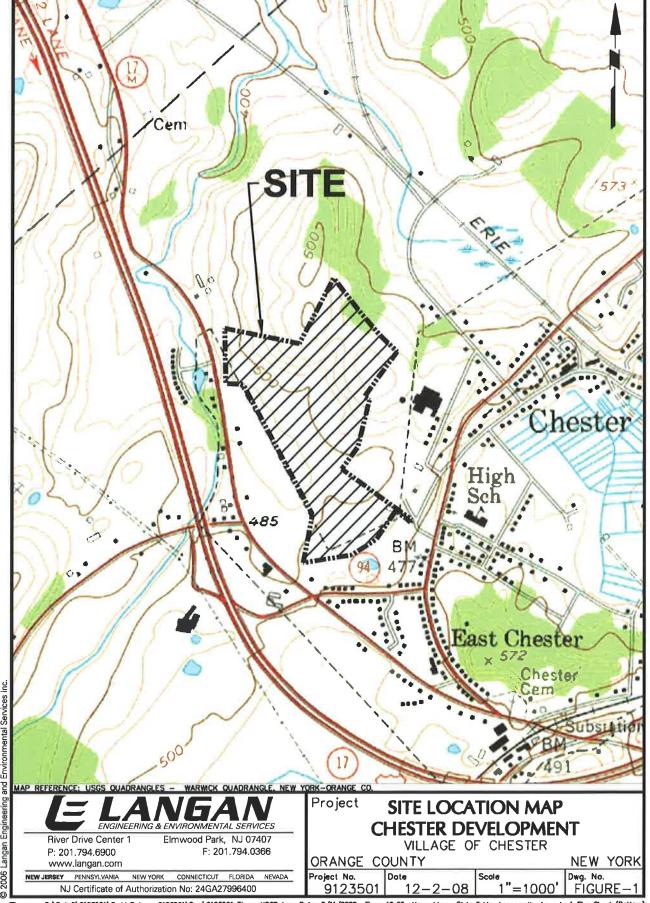
In addition to the trunk line, a new water distribution network consisting of pipes, valves, hydrants, tees, elbows and other components will be provided on the site for fire protection, domestic, and irrigation needs of the new buildings and project components. With the exception of the aforementioned trunk main, the water- distribution system will be a privately owned, operated, and maintained system that will be designed and submitted for review to the village and county during the design phase of the project. The system will be designed in accordance with village, county, state, and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards.

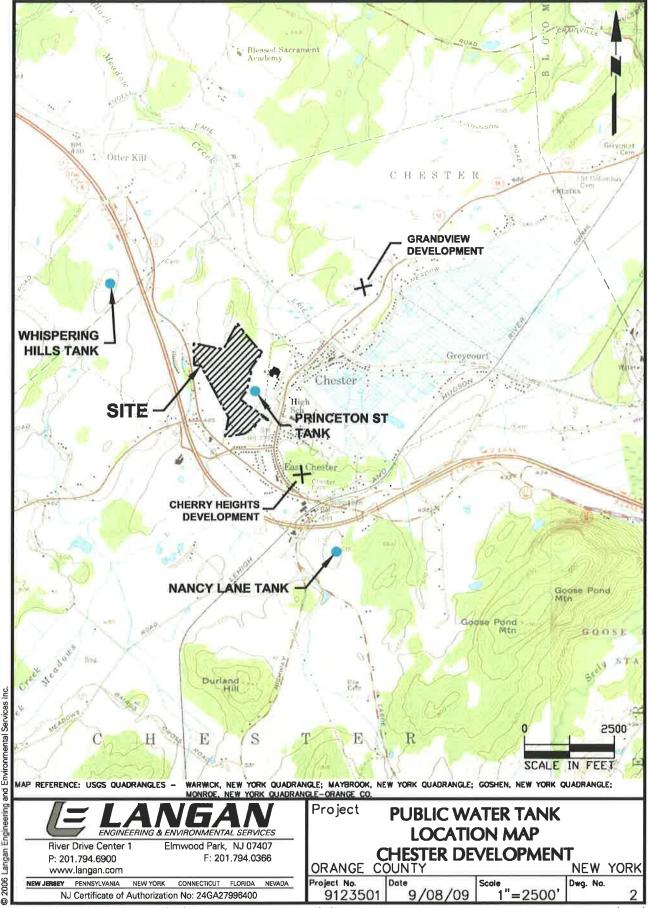
A private water-storage tank is not anticipated to be required for the project; however, a booster station will very likely be required to maintain adequate pressure in the system at the higher elevations of the site during fire-flow events. The booster station is typically housed within and below a small building structure, approximately 15 feet by 20 feet or smaller and 15 feet high or less, which is designed to look like a small garage on the site. More recent flow test data and hydraulic modeling of a conceptual water distribution network would be required to complete the booster station assessment. If such a booster station is required, it would be privately owned, operated and maintained by the homeowners' association or their designated agent.

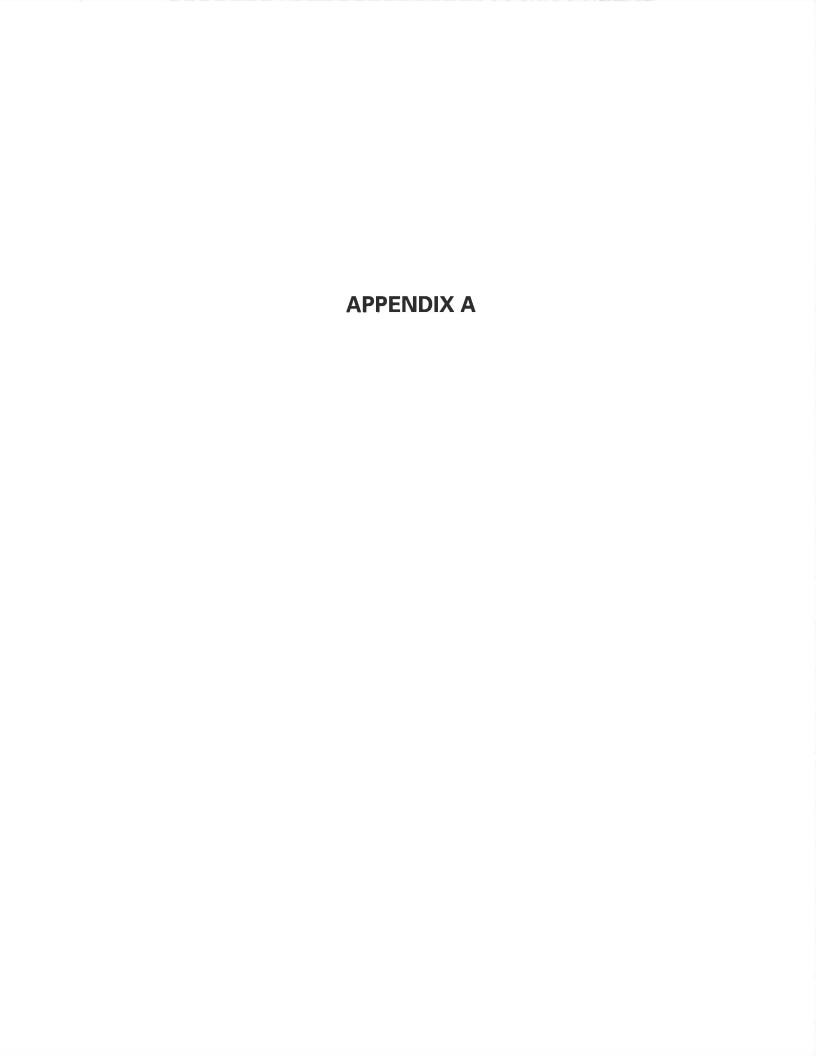
The cost of the design, permitting and installation of all of the above on-site water supply system components, including the Route 17M water-main improvements, will be borne by the developer of the project.

\\langan.com\\data\ep\\data5\9123501\engineering data\site\utilities\feis water report - jan 2011\water report final (1-20-11).doc

FIGURES

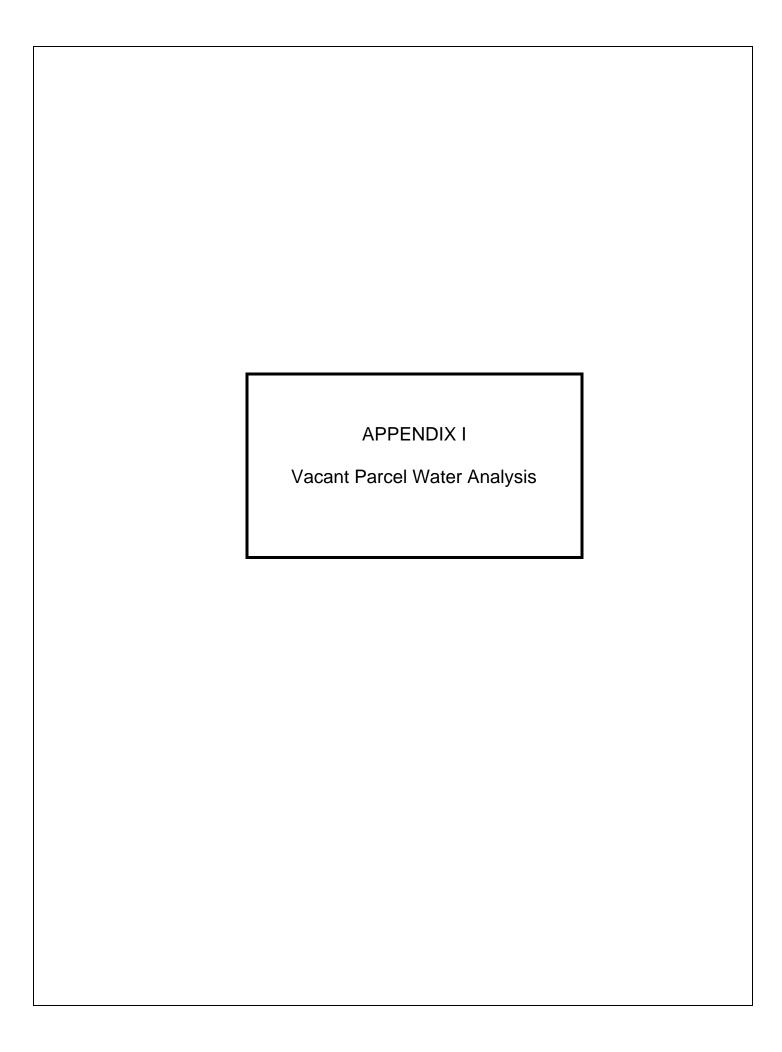






	Description	Section-Block-Lot	Acres	Zoning	GIS Land Use Code	Development Assumption	Potential Use	Projected Water Consumptio
1	Lehigh Avenue (Becker)	106-2-34	21.74	B-2/RMH	105	65% buildable area	+/- 240,000 SF Retail Building	24,000
2	Sanford Avenue (Becker)	106-2-18	0.2	RMH	311	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
3	Sanford Avenue (Johnson)	106-2-21.21	1.75	RMH	311	65% buildable area	9 Single width mobile homes	2,700
4	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-11	0.32	RMH	311	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
5	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-12	0.21	RMH	710	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
6	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-13	0.2	RMH	340	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
7	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-14	0.15	RMH	340	65% buildable area	Single width mobile home	300
8	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-47.2	0.29*	RMH		65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
9	Grey Court Avenue Lot (Smith)	106-2-10	0.33	RMH	441	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
10	Kings Highway Lot (Amante)	114-4-4	2.11	M-2	340	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 30,000 SF Warehouse	150
11	Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher)	104-2-41	0.175*	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
2	Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher)	104-2-42	0.175*	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
3	Main Street Lot (Kreiger)	108-1-2.1	2.13	RS	311	65% buildable area	4 Single Family Houses	1,900
4	Main Street Lot (Kreiger)	108-1-2.2	6.56	RS	281	65% buildable area	14 Single Family Houses	6,650
5	Route 94 Filled Property (DePaulis)	116-1-1.2	40.14	M-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 350,000 SF Office	35,000
6	Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates	117-1-2.1	4.11	M-1		50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 35,000 SF Office	3,500
7	Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates	117-1-3	4.09	M-1		50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 35,000 SF Office	3,500
18	Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates	117-1-1.1, 1.2	8.86	M-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 75,000 SF Office	7,500
20	Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel)	107-3-1	3.04	B-2		65% buildable area	+/- 35,000 SF Retail	3,500
21	Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza)	111-9-15	1.01	B-2		65% buildable area	+/- 11,500 SF Retail Building	1,150
2	Garden Street lot (Antobelli)	101-4-22.21	0.64	RA	210	65% buildable area	+/- 6,000 SF Warehouse	50
23	Hudson Street Lot (Quinn)	112-1-56	1.71	RS	210	65% buildable area	3 Single Family Houses	1,425
4	Main Street Lot (Water Department)	104-6-25	0.31	B-1	651	65% buildable area	+/- 3,500 SF Retail Building	350
5	Land Behind the Village Offices (Parking Lot)	XXX-X-XX		ided from a		0070 bundable area	17 0,000 of Florain Building	000
26	Meadow Avenue Lot (Kratchie)	104-4-4	0.45	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
.7	Main Street lot (next to car wash)	114-2-3	0.52*	M-2		60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 7,500 SF Warehouse	50
8	LeHigh Avenue (DOT property)	112-1-17	1.98	M-2		60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 30,000 SF Warehouse	150
9	LeHigh Avenue (DOT property)	112-1-36	1.43	M-2		60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 20,000 SF Warehouse	100
10	Kings Highway Lot (Young)	114-4-2	1.12	M-2	330	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 15,000 SF Warehouse	75
1	Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika)	XXX-X-XX		ided from ai		00% Coverage based on Zonnig Code	4/- 13,000 SI Waterloase	75
3	Church of Saint Culumba	102-1-62.1	5.87	RS		65% buildable area	13 Single Family Houses	6,175
4	Elm Street (Hipsman)	111-5-2	0.24	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family Houses	475
35	Main Street (Dunn)	111-2-7.1	2.39	B-1		65% buildable area	+/- 25,000 SF Retail Building	2,500
15 16	Leone Lane (V Paulis)	113-1-5	7.84	M-1		50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 65,000 SF Office	6,500
30 37	Lookout Terrace (Battiato)	115-1-5	7.04 5.22	RS		65% buildable area	11 Single Family Houses	5,225

988)	General Assumptions	Zoning	
300 gallons per day per 2 bedroom dwelling	RMH Zoning	RS	Residental - Single-Family
00 gallons per day per 3 bedroom dwelling	2 bedroom for single width mobile dwelling for 5,000 SF lot	RA	Residental and Agurcultural
75 gallons per day per 4 bedrooms dwelling	3 bedroom for double width mobile dwelling fot 8,000 SF lot	RMH	Residental - Mobile Homes
25 gallons per day per employee for warehouses	RS Zoning	B-1	Neighborhood Business
0.1 gallons per day per square foot for Office and Retail	4 Bedrooms per house	B-2	General Business
	12,500 SF lot per house	M-1	Light Manufacturing-Research
	M-2 and RA Zoning	M-2	Manufacturing
	1 employee per 5,000 sf of Warehouse		
	0.85 Ac of Parking and Drive Aisles/Loading to 1 Ac of Single Story		
	Building		
	B-1, B-2,and M-1 Zoning		
	1.5 Ac of Parking to 1 Ac of Single Story Building		



Vacant Parcel Water Analysis

BT Holdings Project

Village of Chester, Orange County, New York

Prepared for:

Labrador Properties, Inc.

1 Columbus Place - North Tower - Suite N38F New York, NY 10019

Prepared by:

Tim Miller Associates, Inc.

10 North Street Cold Spring, NY 10516

Submitted:

January 20, 2011

Vacant Parcel Water Analysis

The Village of Chester public water supply system is operated by the Village's Water Department. The water sources include a surface water supply at Walton Lake in Monroe and a second groundwater source at the Black Meadow well-field. The Village's total permitted maximum daily water-taking from these two sources is 1.1 million gallons per day (mgd). As reported in the DEIS, the average demand on this water supply system, according to the Water Commissioner, Mr. Thomas Becker, is approximately 0.45 mgd. Thus, available excess capacity of approximately 0.65 mgd would be available in the Village water supply system.

The DEIS also considered those projects pending before the Village of Chester which would utilize a portion of the available water capacity and estimated that those pending projects would require an additional 80,570 gallons per day (gpd).

The proposed plan contemplated in the DEIS included 458 units and was projected to require 137,676 gpd of domestic water usage. The revised Public Road Scenic Alternative plan consists of 436 total units and is projected to require 125,356 gpd of domestic water usage.

Furthermore, since the DEIS was prepared, a reanalysis of the project's irrigation needs indicates that these needs can be met in a sustainable way through utilization of water from the stormwater detention basins. Thus the total water usage requirement for the BT Holdings project at 436 units is a maximum of 125,356 gpd.

Also, since the DEIS was prepared, Tom Becker evaluated the water utilization during dry years, as opposed to average years, and determined that 528,000 gpd, or 0.53 mgd, was a more conservative estimate of peak water usage.

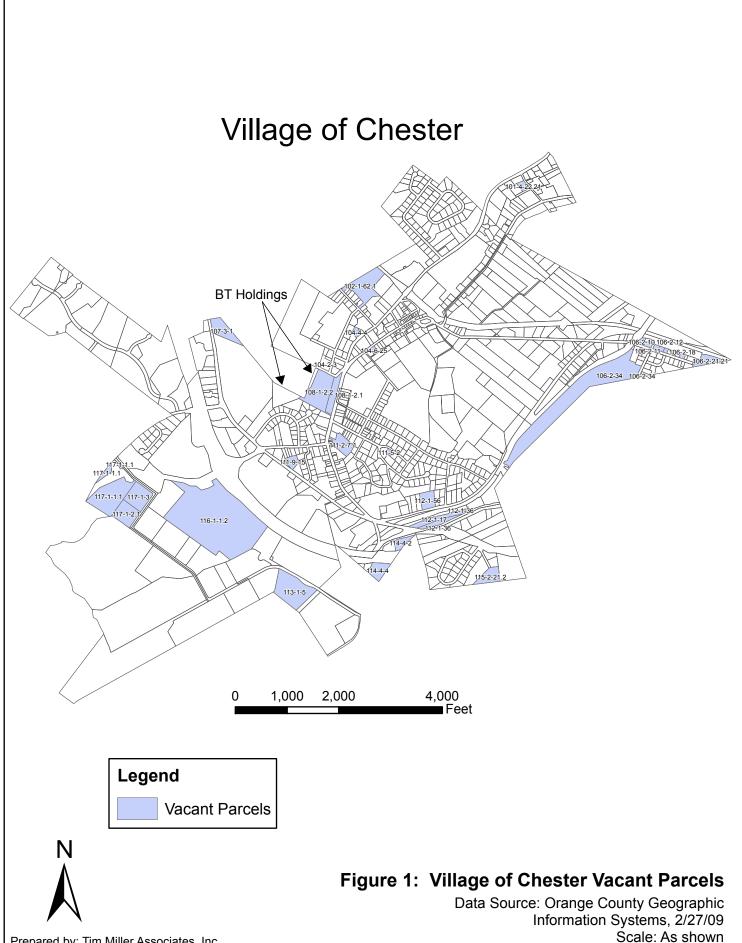
At the request of Superintendent Becker, an analysis of vacant parcels located within the Village that would be entitled to water usage has been prepared. The list of vacant parcels, as identified by the Village, has been mapped as shown on Figure 1. A spreadsheet has been prepared which shows the tax ID number, acreage, zoning and development potential of the vacant parcels. A generic development assumption of 65% development potential, unless further restricted by the zoning, was utilized. This assumption is based upon field experience to provide an order of magnitude for development and represents an estimate of maximum development potential. Additional development assumptions are listed on the spreadsheet.

It is unlikely that each and every parcel would be developed anytime soon, if ever. Some of these lands are significantly encumbered by wetlands and muck lands while others are not ideally located for development. However, in order to be conservative, an assessment of potential water usage has been prepared which indicates that approximately 116,750 gpd could be reserved for the future use of vacant lands.

As a result of these analyses, the total demand on the Village's water system is as follows:

- 528,000 gpd Current usage (dry years)
- 80,570 gpd Pending projects
- 116,750 gpd Vacant parcel potential usage
- 125,356 gpd BT Holdings project usage 850,676 gpd - TOTAL

Ultimately, even including potential development of pending projects and all vacant land parcels, which represents absolutely full build-out of the Village, and utilizing a peak (dry) year's water usage as a base, less than 80% of the existing water supply is utilized, leaving more than a 20% margin of unutilized and unallocated water supply as a Village reserve.

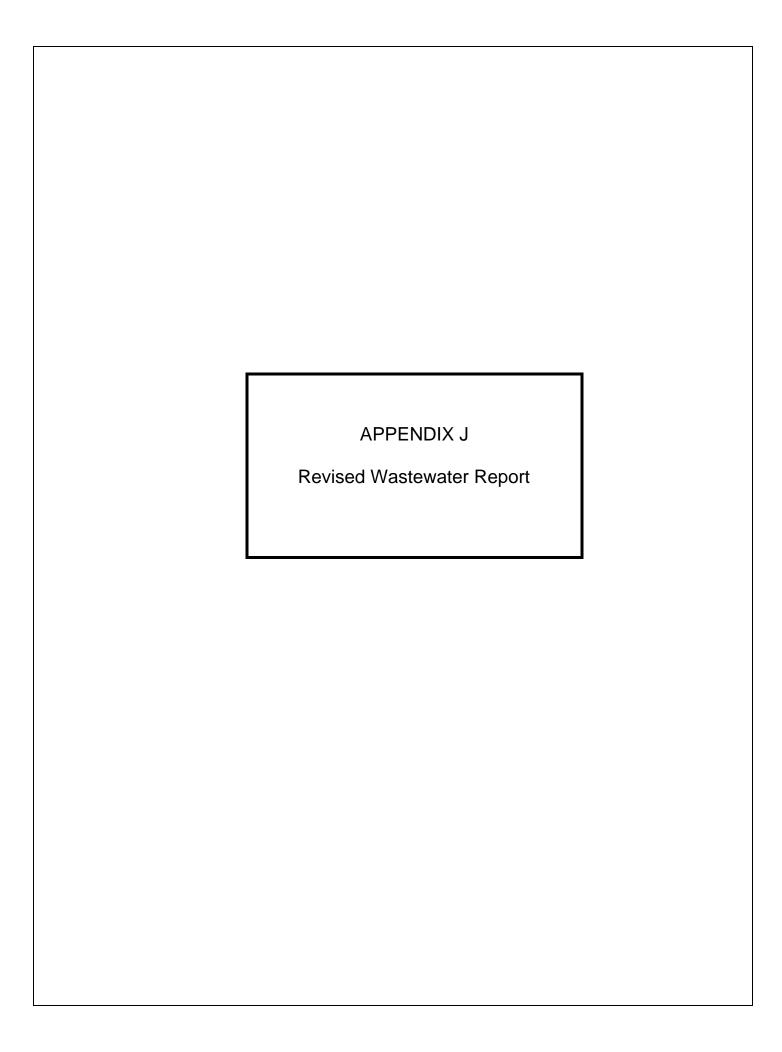


Prepared by: Tim Miller Associates, Inc. Date: 08/13/09

1 Lehigh Awarue (Becker) (106-234 21,74 B-ZRMH 105 65% buildable area +-240,000 SF Reali Building 24,000 2 Sanidra Awarue (Becker) (106-212 1.75 RMH 31 65% buildable area Double width mobile home 2700 5 Gety Courl Awarus Lot (Richbars) (106-212 1.75 RMH 71 65% buildable area Double width mobile home 400 7 Gety Courl Awarus Lot (Bribbars) (106-212 0.27 RMH 71 65% buildable area Double width mobile home 400 8 Gey Courl Awarus Lot (Bribbars) (106-212 0.27 RMH 71 65% buildable area Double width mobile home 400 11 Okage Lott (Awarus Lot (Richbars) (106-212 0.27 RMH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home 400 11 Okage Lott (Awarus Lot (Richbars) (106-212 0.27 RMH 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41		Description	Section-Block-Lot	Acres	Zoning	GIS Land Use Code	Development Assumption	Potential Use	Projected Water Consumption
Lehigh Avenue (Becker) 1062-34 2174 B-2RNH 106 65% buildable area +7-20,000 SF Retail Building Sanitord Avenue (Becker) 1062-11 1.74 RNH 311 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Sanitord Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-21 1.02 RNH 311 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-12 0.27 RNH 710 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-12 0.27 RNH 340 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-21 0.25 RNH 340 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-21 0.25 RNH 340 65% buildable area 50 boule with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-21 0.25 RNH 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code 47, 30,000 SF with mobile home Groy Court Avenue Lot (Ruchars) 1062-21 0.175 RS 311									
Saniord Avenue (Londonson) 1062-21 1.7 RMH 31 65% buildable area Solida width mobile home Saniord Avenue (Londonson) 1062-21 1.7 RMH 31 65% buildable area 9 Single width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 1062-21 0.27 RMH 31 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 1062-21 0.27 RMH 31 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 1062-21 0.27 RMH 31 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 1062-21 0.27 RMH 41	_	Lehigh Avenue (Becker)	106-2-34	21.74	B-2/RMH	105	65% buildable area	+/- 240,000 SF Retail Building	24,000
Sample Avenue (Orlandons) 106-21/21 1.75 RNH 311 65% buildable area 9 Single width mobile homes Gey Court Avenue (Orlandons) 106-21/2 0.21 RNH 710 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue (Lot (BruDans) 106-21/3 0.22 RNH 710 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue (Lot (BruDans) 106-21/3 0.29 RNH 41 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue (Lot (BruDans) 106-21/3 0.29 RNH 41 65% buildable area Single width mobile home Gey Court Avenue (Lot (Grebs) 106-21/2 0.175 RS 80% buildable area Single semily House Kings Highway Lot (Arent) 104-24 0.175 RS 31 65% buildable area Single Family House Anish Area Lot (Krefser) 106-21/2 0.175 RS 31 65% buildable area Single Family House Anish Street Lot (Krefser) 106-21/2 0.175 RS 31 65% buildable area Single Family House	7	Sanford Avenue (Becker)	106-2-18	0.2	RMH	311	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Gey Court Avenue La (Routbans) 106-2-11 0.22 RNH 311 65-5% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Routbans) 106-2-12 0.21 RNH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Routbans) 106-2-17 0.25 RNH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Routbans) 106-2-17 0.23 RNH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Rotelan) 106-2-17 0.23 RNH 411 MA2 36% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Rotelan) 106-2-17 0.23 RNH 441 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Rotelan) 106-2-12 0.175 RS 36 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue La (Rotelan) 106-2-12 0.175 RS 314 60% buildable area Bouble width mobile home All	ო	Sanford Avenue (Johnson)	106-2-21.21	1.75	RMH	311	65% buildable area	9 Single width mobile homes	2,700
Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 106-213 0.21 RNHH 710 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 106-213 0.21 RNHH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 106-214 0.15 RNHH 41 56% buildable area Single width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans) 106-210 0.33 RNHH 41 56% buildable area Single width mobile home Gray Court Avenue Lot (Kreher) 104-241 0.175 RS 31 RNHH 41 40 66% buildable area Single width mobile home Gray Court Avenue Lot (Kreher) 104-241 0.175 RS 31 65% buildable area Bouldable area Single Family House All All All All All All All All All Avenue (Faringh Avenue (Faring	4	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-11	0.32	RMH	311	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Cley Court Avenue Lot (BudDans) 1062-213 0.2 RMH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BudDans) 1062-412 0.5 RMH 340 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BudDans) 1062-412 0.29* RMH 41 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (BudDans) 1042-24 0.75* RS 34 65% buildable area Double width mobile home Gey Court Avenue Lot (Kerler) 1042-24 0.715* RS 34 66% coverage based on Zoning Code +7.30.00 SF Watehouse Oakland Avenue Lot (Kerler) 1042-24 0.715* RS 311 65% buildable area 57.00 SF Watehouse Oakland Avenue Lot (Kerler) 1062-10 0.73* RMH 44 65% buildable area 57.00 SF Watehouse Main Street Lot (Kerleger) 1062-21 6.74 MH 340 66% coverage based on Zoning Code +7.50.00 SF Watehouse Main Street Lot (Kerleger) 177-1-1 1.4 MH 340 66% coverage based	5	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-12	0.21	RMH	710	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Gery Court Avenue Lot (Roundans) 106-2-14 0.15 RMH 340 65% buildable area Shill be family House Shill b	9	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-13	0.2	RMH	340	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Grey Court Avenue Lot (Runths) 1062-2172 0.237 RNH 441 66% buildable area Double width mobile home Grey Court Avenue Lot (Runths) 1062-210 0.33 RNH 441 66% buildable area Double width mobile home Kings Highway Lot (Amante) 1042-241 0.175 RS 340 66% buildable area 67% buildable area 47.30,000 SF Warehouse Alkand Avenue Lot (Krefler) 1042-241 0.175 RS 31 66% buildable area 47.30,000 SF Warehouse Alkand Avenue Lot (Krefler) 1042-242 0.175 RS 31 66% buildable area 47.30,000 SF Warehouse Alkand Avenue Lot (Krefler) 1042-241 0.175 RS 31 66% buildable area 47.30,000 SF Warehouse Alkand Avenue Lot (Krefler) 117-1.2.1 4.01 M-1 340 66% coverage based on Zoning Code 47.30,000 SF Office Alkand Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 107-42.2.1 4.01 M-1 340 66% coverage based on Zoning Code 47.35,000 SF Office Alkand Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 107-42.2.1 1.01 B-2	7	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-14	0.15	RMH	340	65% buildable area	Single width mobile home	300
Grey Court Avenue Lot (Smith) 106-2-10 0.33 RMH 444 6% buildable area Doubtleable with mobile home Doubtleable with mobile home Oakland Avenue Lot (Kraher) 104-2-41 0.175* RS 340 6% buildable area 5ingle Family Houses Oakland Avenue Lot (Kraher) 104-2-42 0.175* RS 311 6% buildable area 5ingle Family Houses Oakland Avenue Lot (Kraher) 104-2-12 2.13* RS 281 6% buildable area 5ingle Family Houses Main Street Lot (Krager) 106-1-22 2.13* RS 281 6% buildable area 5ingle Family Houses Main Street Lot (Krager) 106-1-22 4.01 M-1 340 6% coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Los (V Paulis Associates 117-1.1.1 8.66 M-1 340 50% coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Los (V Paulis Associates 117-1.1.1 8.66 M-1 340 50% coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Retail Industrial Park Open Los (V Paulis Associates 117-1.1.1<	∞	Grey Court Avenue Lot (BruDans)	106-2-47.2	0.29*	RMH		65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Kings Highway Ld (Knahel) 114444 2.11 M.2 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code ++- 30.00 SF Warehouse Oakland Avenue Lof (Kreher) 104-242 0.175* RS 340 60% coverage based on Zoning Code ++- 30.000 SF Warehouse Oakland Avenue Lof (Kreher) 104-242 0.175* RS 31 6% buildable area 4- 370.000 SF Warehouse Ann Street Lof (Kreiger) 106-1-22 6.68 RS 231 6% buildable area 4- 370.000 SF Warehouse Ann Street Lof (Kreiger) 106-1-22 6.66 RS 231 6% buildable area 4- 350.000 SF Office Ann Street Lof (Kreiger) 106-1-22 6.66 RS 234 6% Coverage based on Zoning Code ++ - 35.000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Loss (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1 3.44 B-2 330 6% Coverage based on Zoning Code ++ - 35.000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Loss (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1 3.44 B-2 330 6% Coverage based on Zoning Code ++ - 35.000 SF Retail Building Industrial Park Open Loss (V Paulis Associates 111-3-1 <th< th=""><th>6</th><th>Grey Court Avenue Lot (Smith)</th><th>106-2-10</th><th>0.33</th><th>RMH</th><th>441</th><th>65% buildable area</th><th>Double width mobile home</th><th>400</th></th<>	6	Grey Court Avenue Lot (Smith)	106-2-10	0.33	RMH	441	65% buildable area	Double width mobile home	400
Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher) 104-24 0.175* RS 65% buildable area Single Family House Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 104-242 0.175* RS 311 65% buildable area Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 106-1-21 2.13 RS 311 65% buildable area 4 Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 106-1-22 6.65 RS 25 I 65% buildable area 4 Single Family Houses Rouch set Filed Properly (DePaulis) 117-1-11 8.65 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4 Single Family Houses Inclusinal Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-11 8.66 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4 Si000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 107-3-1 3.04 B-2 330 65% buildable area 4 Si000 SF Walling Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 117-1-15 RA 3.04 B-2 330 65% buildable area 4 Si000 SF Walling Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 117-1-15 RA RA 3.06 65% bu	16	Kings Highway Lot (Amante)	114-4-4	2.11	M-2	340	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 30,000 SF Warehouse	150
Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreiber) 104-2-42 0.175* RS 65% buildable area 65% buildable area Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 108-1-2. 1.3 RS 311 65% buildable area 15 ingle Family Houses Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 108-1-2. 6.56 RS 31 65% buildable area 4.5 ingle Family Houses Route 34 Filled Property (DePaulis) 116-1-12 4.01 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7.35,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1 1.0 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7.35,000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 117-11 3.0 B.2 330 65% buildable area +7.35,000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 117-11 1.0 B-2 330 65% buildable area +7.35,000 SF Patall Building Garden Street Lot (Antobell) 112-1-56 1.7 RS 1.0 B-2 330 65% buildable area +7.35,00 SF Retail Building And Debrind the Village Offices (Parking Lot) 114-2.2 <th>7</th> <td>Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher)</td> <td>104-2-41</td> <td>0.175*</td> <td>RS</td> <td></td> <td>65% buildable area</td> <td>Single Family House</td> <td>475</td>	7	Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher)	104-2-41	0.175*	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 108-1-2.1 2.13 RS 314 65% buildable area 4 Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Kreiger) Main Street Lot (Kreiger) 108-1-2.2 6.56 RS 31 65% buildable area 4 Single Family Houses Route State Lot (Kreiger) 116-1-1.2 4.0.1 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-30,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1.1 4.11 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-30,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1.1 8.86 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-5,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1.1 8.86 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-75,000 SF Patil Building Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcei) 107-3-1 1.0.4 8.2 330 65% buildable area +7-75,000 SF Retail Building Hucson Street Lot (Autobelli) 107-4-22.2 0.64 RA 2.1 65% buildable area +7-75,000 SF Warehouse Ind Street Lot (17	Oakland Avenue Lot (Kreher)	104-2-42	0.175*	RS		65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
Route 94 Filled Property (DePauls) 108-1-2. 6.56 RS 281 65% buildable area 14 Single Family Houses Route 94 Filled Property (DePauls) 116-1-1.2 4.0.1 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-1 4.11 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates) 117-1-1 1.2 8.86 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (Paulis Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates) 117-1-1 1.2 8.86 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (across from Q Paiza) 111-9-15 1.01 B-2 330 65% buildable area +1-15,000 SF Office Hustoo Sizeet Lot (Antobell) 112-1-6 1.7 RS 50 55% buildable area 41-35,000 SF Waterbouse Main Street Lot (Mater Department) 114-4-4 0.31 B-2 30 65% buildable area 41-35,000 SF Waterbouse	13	t Main Street Lot (Kreiger)	108-1-2.1	2.13	RS	311	65% buildable area	4 Single Family Houses	1,900
Route 94 Filled Property (DePaulis) 116-1-12 40.14 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-350,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-2.1 4.01 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-350,000 SF Office Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-13.1 8.66 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-50.00 SF Office Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 107-3-1 3.04 B-2 330 65% buildable area +7-75,000 SF Office Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza) 107-4-22.2 1.01 B-2 330 65% buildable area +7-75,000 SF Retail Building Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza) 107-4-22.2 0.04 RA 20 65% buildable area +7-75,000 SF Retail Building Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza) 107-4-22.2 0.04 RA 20 65% buildable area -7-75,000 SF Retail Building Husbon Street Lot (Arabciel) 10-4-25 0.04 RA 20 65% buildable area -7-75,000 SF Retail Building Land Behrind the Village Offices (Parkin	14	-	108-1-2.2	6.56	RS	281	65% buildable area	14 Single Family Houses	6,650
Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 177-12.1 3.4 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7-35,000 SF Office +7-35,	15	 Route 94 Filled Property (DePaulis) 	116-1-1.2	40.14	Δ-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 350,000 SF Office	35,000
Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 17-13 3.04 8.06 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +1-35,000 SF Office H-135,000 S	16	_	117-1-2.1	4.11	M-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 35,000 SF Office	3,500
Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates 117-1-11, 1.2 8.86 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4-75,000 SF Office 4-75,000 SF Retail Building 4-11,500 SF R	17	Industrial Park Open Lots (V Paulis Associates	117-1-3	4.09	Δ-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 35,000 SF Office	3,500
Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 107-3-1 3.04 B-2 330 65% buildable area area and stream to the following to the follow	18	_		8.86	Δ-1	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 75,000 SF Office	7,500
Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza) 111-9-15 1.01 B-2 330 65% buildable area area street Lot (Antobelli) +/- 11,500 SF Retail Building area and a 1-1-500 SF Retail Building area and some street Lot (Antobelli) +/- 11,500 SF Retail Building area and some	8	 Brookside Avenue (Palmer Parcel) 	107-3-1	3.04	B-2	330	65% buildable area	+/- 35,000 SF Retail	3,500
Garden Street lot (Antobelli) 101-4-22.1 0.64 RA 210 65% buildable area +/- 6,000 SF Warehouse Hudson Street Lot (Quinn) 112-1-56 1.71 RS 65% buildable area 3 Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Quinn) 104-6-25 0.31 B-1 651 65% buildable area 3 Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Water Department) 104-6-25 0.31 B-1 657 65% buildable area 4/- 3,500 SF Retail Building Lend Behind the Village Offices (Parking Lot) 104-4-4 0.45 RS 210 65% buildable area 4/- 3,500 SF Warehouse Meadow Avenue Lot (Kratchie) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4/- 30,000 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4/- 15,000 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.12 M-2 30 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code 4/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 111-2-1	7	Brookside Avenue (across from Q Plaza)	111-9-15	1.01	B-2	330	65% buildable area	+/- 11,500 SF Retail Building	1,150
Hudson Street Lot (Quinn) 112-1-56 1.71 RS 65% buildable area 3 Single Family Houses Main Street Lot (Water Department) 104-6-25 0.31 B-1 651 65% buildable area 3 Single Family Houses Land Behind the Village Offices (Parking Lot) xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis Single Family House Main Street Lot (Water Department) 104-4-4 0.45 RS 20 65% buildable area 31.00 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7.7500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.12 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7.7500 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis Excluded from analysis 11.2 M-2 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +7.7500 SF Warehouse Church of Saint Culumba xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis Excluded from analysis 102-1-62.1 5.87 RS 2.0 65% buildable area 47.5000 SF Retail Building Church of Saint Culumba	7	Garden Street lot (Antobelli)	101-4-22.21	0.64	RA	210	65% buildable area	+/- 6,000 SF Warehouse	20
Main Street Lot (Water Department) 104-6-25 0.31 B-1 651 65% buildable area +/- 3,500 SF Retail Building Land Behind the Village Offices (Parking Lot) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 210 65% buildable area +/- 3,500 SF Warehouse Meadow Avenue Lot (Kratchie) 104-44 0.52* M-2 65 buildable area 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 7,500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 65 buildable area 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.12 M-2 30 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) 112-1-62.1 5.87 RS 20 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Church of Saint Culumba 111-2-62.1 2.39 B-1 30 65% buildable area +/- 50,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 30 65% buildable area +/- 50,000 SF Retail Building Levin Avenue Lot (Warea (Hipsman) 112-1-52.1 <	8	Hudson Street Lot (Quinn)	112-1-56	1.71	RS		65% buildable area	3 Single Family Houses	1,425
Land Behind the Village Offices (Parking Lot) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis Excluded from analysis Single Family House Meadow Avenue Lot (Kratchie) 104-4-4 0.52* M-2 65% buildable area 114-7.500 SF Warehouse Main Street lot (next to car wash) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 7500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-7 1.43 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-7 1.12 M-2 330 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 230 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 220 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Church of Saint Culumba 111-5-7 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 55,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code<	24	_	104-6-25	0.31	B-1	651	65% buildable area	+/- 3,500 SF Retail Building	350
Meadow Avenue Lot (Kratchie) 104-4-4 0.45 RS 210 65% buildable area Single Family House Main Street lot (next to car wash) 114-2-3 0.52* M-2 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/-7,500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/-7,500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.12 M-2 30 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 20,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xx-x-xx Excluded from analysis 230 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Church of Saint Culumba 10-4-62.1 5.87 RS 20 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Main Street (Hipsman) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 30 65% buildable area +/- 55,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Patail Building Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 15-2-21.2 5.22 RS 31 6	55	_	XX-X-XXX	Excluc	ded from an	alysis			
Main Street lot (next to car wash) 114-2-3 0.52* M-2 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 7,500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 7,500 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.43 M-2 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 20,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis Excluded from analysis 620 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 620 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Final Street (Hipsman) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 65,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Petail Building Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 15-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	8	_	104-4-4	0.45	RS	210	65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-17 1.98 M-2 651 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 30,000 SF Warehouse LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.43 M-2 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 30,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis 5.87 RS 5.00 buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) 11-2-7 0.24 RS 210 65% buildable area 13 Single Family House Main Street (Hipsman) 111-2-7 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 65,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Paulis Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 15-2-21.2 5.22 RS 31 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	27	 Main Street lot (next to car wash) 	114-2-3	0.52*	M-2		60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 7,500 SF Warehouse	20
LeHigh Avenue (DOT property) 112-1-36 1.43 M-2 340 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 20,000 SF Warehouse Kings Highway Lot (Young) 112-1-36 1.12 M-2 330 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-x-xx Excluded from analysis 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Church of Saint Culumba 112-1-62.1 RS 210 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Main Street (Hipsman) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 25,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 31 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	28	_	112-1-17	1.98	M-2	651	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 30,000 SF Warehouse	150
Kings Highway Lot (Young) 114-4-2 1.12 M-2 330 60% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 15,000 SF Warehouse Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-xxx Excluded from analysis 102-1-62.1 5.87 RS 620 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Church of Saint Culumba 111-5-2 0.24 RS 210 65% buildable area 5.87 RS 14/- 55,000 SF Retail Building Main Street (Hipsman) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 55,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	8	_	112-1-36	1.43	M-2	340	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 20,000 SF Warehouse	100
Carpenter Avenue Lot (Sika) xxx-xx Excluded from analysis 13 Single Family Houses Church of Saint Culumba 102-1-62.1 5.87 RS 620 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Elm Street (Hipsman) 111-5-2 0.24 RS 210 65% buildable area +/- 25,000 SF Retail Building Main Street (Unnn) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 65,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	36	_	114-4-2	1.12	M-2	330	60% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 15,000 SF Warehouse	75
Church of Saint Culumba 102-1-62.1 5.87 RS 620 65% buildable area 13 Single Family Houses Elm Street (Hipsman) 111-5-2 0.24 RS 210 65% buildable area Single Family House Main Street (Unnn) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 25,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	સ	_	XX-X-XXX	Excluc	ded from an	alysis			
Elm Street (Hipsman) 111-5-2 0.24 RS 210 65% buildable area Single Family House Main Street (Dunn) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 25,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	83	Ŭ	102-1-62.1	2.87	RS	620	65% buildable area	13 Single Family Houses	6,175
Main Street (Dunn) 111-2-7.1 2.39 B-1 330 65% buildable area +/- 25,000 SF Retail Building Leone Lane (V Paulis) 113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office Lookout Terrace (Battiato) 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	8		111-5-2	0.24	RS	210	65% buildable area	Single Family House	475
113-1-5 7.84 M-1 340 50% Coverage based on Zoning Code +/- 65,000 SF Office 115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	35		111-2-7.1	2.39	B-1	330	65% buildable area	+/- 25,000 SF Retail Building	2,500
115-2-21.2 5.22 RS 311 65% buildable area 11 Single Family Houses	36	theone Lane (V Paulis)	113-1-5	7.84	<u>F</u>	340	50% Coverage based on Zoning Code	+/- 65,000 SF Office	6,500
	37	Lookout Terrace (Battiato)	115-2-21.2	5.22	RS	311	65% buildable area	11 Single Family Houses	5,225

General Assumptions	Zoning	
RMH Zoning	RS	Residental - Single-Family
2 bedroom for single width mobile dwelling for 5,000 SF lot	RA	Residental and Agurcultural
3 bedroom for double width mobile dwelling fot 8,000 SF lot	RMH	Residental - Mobile Homes
RS Zoning	B-1	Neighborhood Business
4 Bedrooms per house	B-2	General Business
12,500 SF lot per house	M-1	Light Manufacturing-Research
M-2 and RA Zoning	M-2	Manufacturing
1 employee per 5,000 sf of Warehouse 0.85 Ac of Parking and Drive Aisles/Loading to 1 Ac of Single Story		

Building B-1, B-2,and M-1 Zoning 1.5 Ac of Parking to 1 Ac of Single Story Building



WASTEWATER REPORT FOR THE CHESTER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Chester Development
Town of Chester Section 2, Block 1, Lot 39
Village of Chester Section 107, Block 3, Lot 4
Section 108, Block 1, Lot 1
Section 120, Block 1, Lot 1
Orange County
New York

Prepared For:

BT Holdings LLC- Chester Development Town and Village of Chester Orange County, New York

Prepared By:

Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
River Drive Center 1
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Revised 20 January 2011 22 October 2009 9123501



TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
1.0	INTE	RODUCTION1
2.0	MUI	NICIPAL WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM 1
	2.1	Existing Wastewater System and Capacity1
	2.2	Existing Wastewater Infrastructure2
	2.3	Pending or Approved Projects2
3.0	PRO	JECT WASTEWATER GENERATION AND PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE3
	3.1	Project Wastewater Generation Rates3
	3.2	Proposed Disposal of Wastewater4
	3.3	Proposed Wastewater System Infrastructure4
		LIST OF FIGURES
Figure	1	Site Location Map
		LIST OF ADDENDICES

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Moodna Basin Sewer District Usage Report

G:\Data5\9123501\Engineering Data\Site\Utilities\Wastewater Report - Jan 2011\Wastewater Report TOC.doc

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents a summary of the existing municipal wastewater system, proposed wastewater generation rates and proposed wastewater infrastructure required for the proposed BT Holdings Chester Development project, a multi-family residential project in the Village of Chester, Orange County, N.Y. The Chester Development project site consists of several parcels totaling ±68.4 acres east of state Route 17M, approximately one-half mile north of the intersection of Route 17M and state Route 94 (see Figure 1). The Chester Mall is immediately south of the project site, Route 17M and a farm are to the west, residential properties and the Nexans industrial facility are to the north and Oakland Avenue and residential properties are to the east. Although the majority of the site, a 60.6-acre parcel, is presently located within the Town of Chester, the project proposes to annex this lot into the Village of Chester.

2.0 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM

2.1 Existing Wastewater System and Capacity

The Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant is an Orange County facility that handles wastewater for a number of municipalities located within the county. The plant receives wastewater flow from the "Moodna Group" which consists of seven municipalities or parts thereof: The villages of Chester, Woodbury and South Blooming Grove and the towns of Chester, Monroe, Blooming Grove and Woodbury. The Moodna Basin Joint Operation and Maintenance Commission ("Moodna Basin Commission") operates as an intra-municipal agency that manages the public wastewater treatment for three of the Moodna Group municipalities or parts thereof: the Village of Chester, the Town of Chester and Town of Monroe. The commission operates and maintains a network of pipes and pump stations (owned by the municipalities in which they lie) within the service area of the Moodna Basin Commission. All of the wastewater within that service area is collected and eventually transported to the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant for treatment before being discharged to the Ramapo River.

The project site lies entirely within the service area of the Moodna Basin Commission. The entire Village of Chester, where three of the project parcels are currently located, is within that service area. The site parcel presently located within the Town of Chester is within the Town's Consolidated Sewer District No. 1, which also lies entirely within that service area. All of the parcels have been assessed appropriate sewer fees for the duration of their existence within the service area.

In 2006, the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant expanded its treatment capacity from approximately 4 million gallons per day (mgd) to 6 mgd. The Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant receives wastewater flow from the Moodna Group municipalities as well as Orange County

Sewer District No. 1, which consists of all or parts of the villages of Harriman, Monroe, and Kiryas Joel, and the Town of Monroe.

According to usage reports provided by the Moodna Basin Commission (see Appendix A), as of September 2008 the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant was processing approximately 4.5 mgd, meaning the Treatment Plant has approximately 1.5 mgd of excess wastewater capacity.

The Moodna Group has a total allocation of 2.015 mgd to the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant of which 347,000 gallons per day (gpd) and 410,000 gpd are allocated to the Village of Chester and Town of Chester, respectively. According to the usage report, the Moodna Group discharged approximately 1.775 mgd to the Harriman Plant with the Village of Chester discharging approximately 363,600 gpd of wastewater to the plant (16,600 gpd over the Village's allocated amount) and the Town of Chester discharging approximately 262,000 gpd (148,000 gpd under the Town's allocated amount). The net combined available and remaining allocation for the Village and Town of Chester is 131,400 gpd.

2.2 Existing Wastewater Infrastructure

The Moodna Basin Commission operates and maintains an extensive sewer network within the town and village, including 8-inch diameter gravity sewer in Route 17M along the site frontage. The 8-inch sewer runs northerly to a pump station (Moodna Pump Station No. 5) from where it is pumped back up to the intersection of Route 17M and West Avenue via a 4-inch force main into a gravity sewer that runs to the south.

2.3 Pending or Approved Projects

According to available records, the following projects are pending or approved and may be eligible for sewer service on a first-come, first-serve basis:

		Estimated
Project Name	Project Description	Wastewater Generated
The Castle Entertainment Complex	10,000sf expansion	10,000sf x 0.10gpd/sf = <u>1,000gpd</u>
(Town of Chester)		
Frozen Ropes Sports Center	20,200sf building	20,200sf x 0.10gpd/sf = <u>2,020gpd</u>
(Town of Chester)		
Coach USA	191,040sf bus garage &	60 emp x15gpd/emp = <u>900gpd</u>
(Town of Chester)	offices	
Best Mexican Foods	20,000sf warehouse	10 emp x 15gpd/emp = <u>150gpd</u>
(Town of Chester)		

(table continued)

		Estimated
Project Name	Project Description	Wastewater Generated
Lowe's Home Improvement Store	150,000sf building	<u>2,500gpd</u> *
(Village of Chester)		
C&S Wholesale Foods	356,022sf warehouse	120 emp x 15gpd/emp = <u>1,800gpd</u> **
(Village of Chester)	expansion	
Hills of Chester	20 single-family homes	20 x 400gpd/home = <u>8,000gpd</u>
(Town of Chester)		
Meadow Hill Development	142 residential units	20,000gpd***
(Village of Chester)		
Greens of Chester	431 residential units	See discussion below
(Town of Chester)		

Total: 36,370 gpd

- * Although the Lowe's is currently open and operating, it was still under construction when the Sept 2008 usage report was published
- ** Not including wastewater generated from potential cooling towers (if any)
- *** As reported by Tom Becker, Village Water Superintendent

The Greens of Chester had initially agreed to construct a new wastewater treatment plant as part of their project and therefore would not have been contributing any flow to the Moodna Basin Service Area. The recent settlement between the Town of Chester and the Greens of Chester however would allow the Greens of Chester to discharge up to approximately 135,000 gpd to the Moodna Basin Service Area. The Greens of Chester project has been in the approval and permitting process for over two decades, and the impact of the recent settlement agreement on the status, timing and/or phasing of the Greens project is unclear. The potential usage from the Greens has not been included in the pending or approved projects above.

3.0 PROJECT WASTEWATER GENERATION AND PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE

3.1 <u>Project Wastewater Generation Rates</u>

Based on New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) criteria, the BT Holdings project will generate an estimated average daily wastewater flow of 113,960 gpd. The table below provides the calculations per NYSDEC standards.

		NYSDEC Estimated	Wastewater
	Number	Wastewater	Generated
Type of Facility	of Units	Generation Rate	(gpd)
1-bedroom dwelling unit	75	150 gpd per unit	11,250
2-bedroom dwelling unit	153	300 gpd per unit	45,900
3-bedroom dwelling unit	208	400 gpd per unit	83,200
Clubhouse (sf)	6,000	0.1 gpd per sf	600
Pool (swimmers)	150	10 gpd per swimmer	1,500
		Subtotal:	142,450
20% savings	for use of wa	ater conservation devices	(28,490)
		Total:	113,960 gpd

3.2 Proposed Disposal of Wastewater

By virtue of the project site's location within the Town of Chester's sewer district and within the Village of Chester, the project will remain entitled to sewer service from both the Town and the Village. According to usage reports provided by the Moodna Basin Commission, the Village of Chester discharged approximately 363,600 gpd of wastewater to the plant which is 16,600 gpd over the Village's allocated amount. The Town of Chester discharged approximately 262,000 gpd which is 148,000 gpd under the Town's allocated amount. The net combined available and remaining allocation for the Village and Town of Chester is 131,400 gpd. The estimated 113,960 gpd of wastewater the proposed project is expected to generate is 34,040 gpd below the Town's available and remaining allocation and 17,440 gpd below the combined available and remaining allocation between the Town and Village. As such, there presently exists available capacity in the wastewater system to handle the proposed project.

If the pending or approved projects should come on line prior to the BT Holdings project and additional capacity was needed, the Town and/or Village can request additional allocation from the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant which, as mentioned above, has approximately 1.5 mgd of available capacity. As a district member, the property would be entitled to such service and the district would be obligated to provide it. At present, a Court ordered injunction prohibits the County from allocating any additional amounts to the Moodna Group municipalities. However, it is anticipated that the legal proceedings will be brought to conclusion prior to construction of the BT Holdings project and, depending upon the results of those legal proceedings, additional allocation may become available from the Harriman Treatment Plant source.

Should wastewater disposal via the proposed Black Meadow Wastewater Treatment Facility become available, that would also provide an additional potential source of wastewater capacity.

If the pending or approved projects came on line prior to the BT Holdings project and additional allocation to service the BT Holdings project was needed but unavailable from the alternate sources described above, construction of units beyond available capacity would be prohibited until such capacity became available.

3.3 Proposed Wastewater System Infrastructure

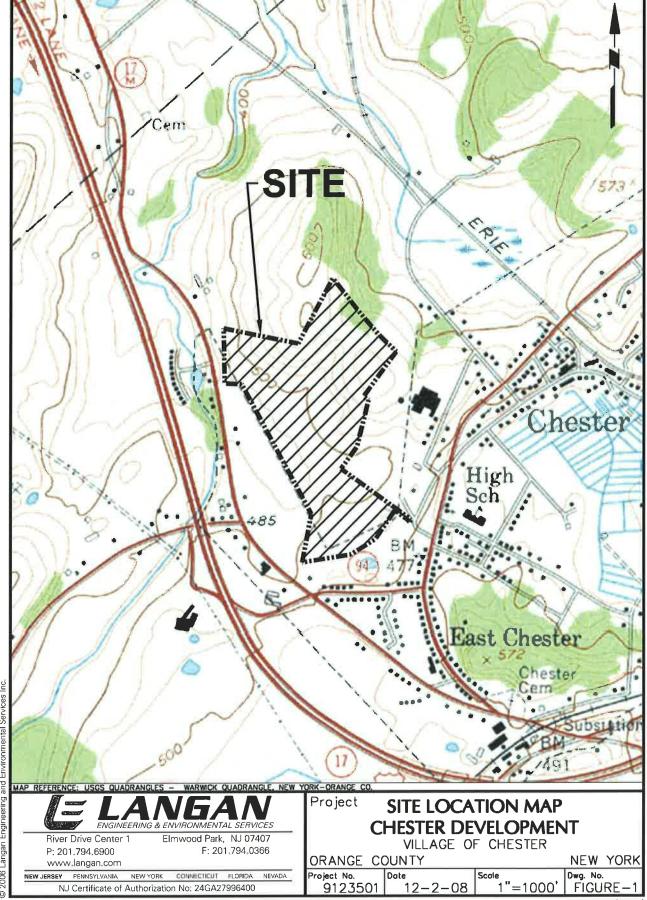
The wastewater from the site will be collected from the site in a new gravity sewer system flowing to the existing 8-inch main in Route 17M. The new gravity sewer system will be designed in accordance with village, county and NYSDEC standards as applicable. Pump stations are not anticipated to be required within the project site.

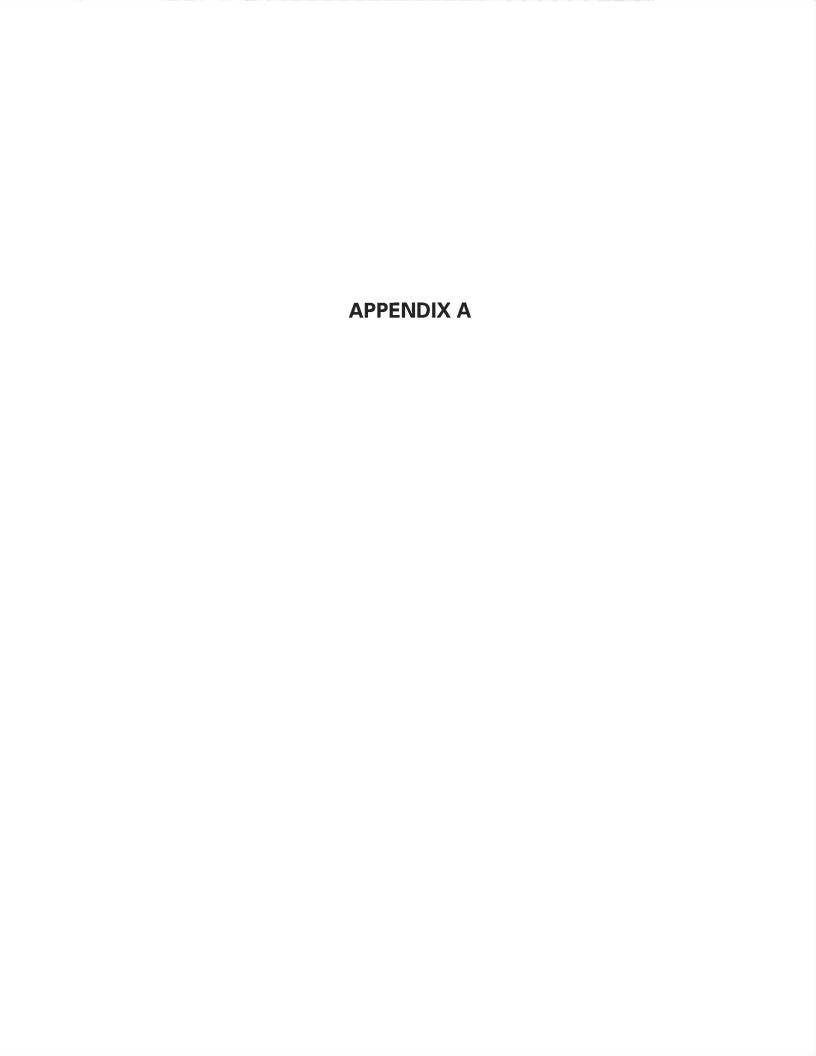
Moodna Pump Station No. 5 will have to be assessed and evaluated for confirm its ability to handle the additional flow from the project site. Improvements to the pump station, if necessary, are anticipated to be designed, permitted, and constructed by the developer with review and approval by the Village, Moodna Basin Commission, Orange County Health Department, and NYSDEC as applicable.

The only anticipated infrastructure improvements outside the site boundary with regards to wastewater would be the assessment and upgrade, if necessary, of Moodna Pump Station No. 5 for the additional project flow. The remainder of the existing infrastructure in Route 17M would be utilized to convey wastewater flow to the south to its eventual discharge to the Harriman Sewage Treatment Plant.

\\langan.com\\data\ep\\data5\9123501\engineering data\site\\utilities\feis wastewater report - jan 2011\wastewater report (final 1-20-11).doc

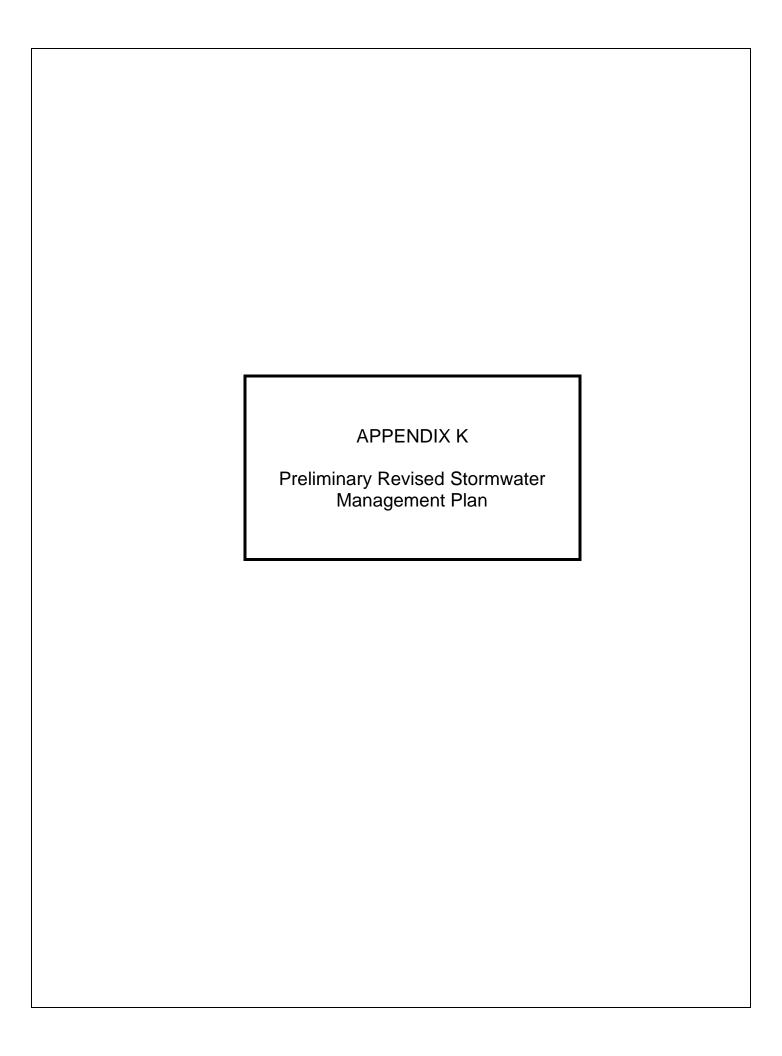
FIGURES





ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES
EXISTING FLOW INTO THE 6.0 MGD
HARRIMAN SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
REPORT DATE OF September 30, 2008

*	2007 OCT	NOV	DEC	2008 JAN	PEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	Total	12 MONTH AVG. ENDING 30-Sep-08		REMAINING PRESENT AVALLABLE LIMIT BALANCE
RAIN IN INCHES	5.60	2.82	5.88	1.55	8.05	5.90	2.64	3.57	2.54	2.54	3.15	6.49	50.73			
VILLAGE OF CHESTER	284,393	279,066	357,072	325,774	401,775	412,909	266,279	430,557	380,057	378,332	422,406	424,432		363,588	347,000	(16,588)
TOWN OF CHESTER	266,880	275,297	292,743	262,738	272,333	299,549	265,697	278,676	233,131	222,800	218,254	257,734		262,153	410,000	147,847
TOWN OF MONROE	87,628	86,297	88,930	100,699	108,033	580,085	118,561	101,235	136,212	144,238	149,112	121,800		111,069	133,000	21,931
V. OF S. BLOOMING GROVE	219,061	260,817	359,913	321,232	363,966	387,421	294,403	286,484	223,607	216,674	206,935	231,437		280,996	490,000	209,004
VILLAGE OF WOODBURY	598,542	681,773	854,723	862,197	1,163,128	1,185,887	751,923	706,845	285,090	542,065	\$27,074	621,497		756,729	635,000	(121,729)
MOODNA TOTAL 1,456,504 1,583,250 1,953,381	1,456,504	1,583,250	1,953,381	1,872,640	2,309,235	2,375,851	1,696,863	1,803,797	1,558,097	1,504,109	1,523,781	1,656,900		1,774,534	2,015,000	240,466
OCSD#1	2,359,496	2,359,496 2,739,750 3,561,619	3,561,619	3,205,360	4,033,765	3,663,149	2,402,137	2,300,203	2,006,903	2,042,891	2,141,219	2,474,100		2,744,216	3,985,000	1,240,784
HSTP TOTAL	3,816,000	3,816,000 4,323,000 5,515,000	5,515,000	5,078,000	6,343,000	6,343,000 6,039,000	4,099,000	4,099,000 4,104,000 3,565,000 3,547,000 3,665,000	3,565,000	3,547,000	3,665,000	4,131,000		4,518,750	6,000,000	1,481,250



PRELIMINARY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Chester Development
Town of Chester Section 2, Block 1, Lot 39
Village of Chester Section 107, Block 3, Lot 4
Section 108, Block 1, Lot 1
Section 120, Block 1, Lot 1
Orange County
New York

Prepared For:

BT Holdings LLC- Chester Development Town and Village of Chester Orange County, New York

Prepared By:

Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
River Drive Center 1
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

25 August 2009 Revised January 20 2011 9123501



TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u> </u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1
2.0	DES	SIGN METHODOLOGY	1
	2.1	Stormwater Management Design	1
	2.2	Water Quality Design	2
3.0	EXIS	STING CONDITIONS	3
	3.1	Existing Site Description	4
	3.2	Existing Drainage	5
4.0	PRO	POSED CONDITIONS	6
	4.1	Proposed Development	6
	4.2	Proposed Watershed Description	7
	4.3	Proposed Stormwater Management	8
	4.4	Proposed Water Quality	9
	4.5	Stormwater Conveyance	10
	4.6	Erosion and Sediment Control Measures	10
	4.7	Stormwater Management Facility Maintenance	13
5.0	CON	NCLUSION	14
		LIST OF FIGURES	
igu	re 2 re 3 re 4 re 5	USGS Site Location Map Soils Map Existing Watershed Map Proposed Watershed Map Typical Stormwater Management Basin Proposed Water Quality Features	
		LIST OF DRAWINGS	
\-05 SP 21.0 23.0 23.0	1	8-01 Property Survey Conceptual Site Plan Grading and Drainage Plan Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Details	
		LIST OF APPENDICES	
/ppe	endix endix endix endix	Post-Development Summary Hydrographs Water Quality Calculations, Pond Report, and CPv calculations Excerpts from the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual and NYSDEC Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control	

1.0 INTRODUCTION

In this report we present the conceptual stormwater management design and calculations for Chester Development project, a ±68.43 Ac. multi-family residential project located east of New York State Route 17M, approximately one-half mile north of the intersection of Route 17M and New York State Route 94, in the Village of Chester, Orange County, New York (see Figure 1). In this report we provide preliminary analyses of the existing and proposed watersheds and discuss the management of the stormwater runoff to show that adequate areas have been allocated to address water quality and quantity measures for the proposed development. Due to the conceptual nature of the project, a fully detailed design of the conveyance system and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) which includes specific preventative measures for items such as litter control, and storage and disposal of construction materials and debris has not been prepared at this time. These documents will be provided for review and approval during the site plan approval process and conformance to state and local requirements for these items is expected.

The stormwater analyses contained herein have been prepared in accordance with the following state standards:

- New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, April 2005;
 and
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Stormwater Management Design Manual, August 2010.

2.0 DESIGN METHODOLOGY

2.1 Stormwater Management Design

Calculations for the site's runoff were prepared using the SCS Method as contained in the USDA Soil Conservation Service Publication TR-55 "Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds." TR-55 outlines procedures for calculating peak rates of runoff resulting from precipitation events and procedures for developing runoff hydrographs. The TR-55 procedure simulates a watershed using the drainage area, curve number (CN), and time of concentration (Tc) for each watershed. Where appropriate, large watersheds with

varying runoff characteristics (i.e., Tc's CN's) were further delineated in sub-watersheds that all drain to the same location (discharge point).

The curve number is a land-sensitive coefficient that dictates the relationship between total rainfall depth and direct storm runoff. Based on the coverage of soil groups and land use in the area, an average CN was determined for each watershed for the existing and proposed conditions.

Using the NRCS Soil Survey for Orange County, New York (see Figure 2), the soils within the watershed was divided into hydrologic soil groups (A, B, C and D). The SCS classification system evaluates the runoff potential of a soil according to its infiltration and transmission rates. "A" soils have the lowest runoff potential and "D" soils have the greatest runoff potential.

The time of concentration is defined as the time for runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of the watershed to a point of interest. Values of the time of concentration were determined for existing and proposed conditions based on land cover and slope of the flow path using methods described in TR-55.

The design storm used for the TR-55 study is the 24-hour SCS Type III cumulative rainfall distribution. For this site, the 1-, 2-, 10-, and 100-year storm events were considered in accordance with the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual. Please refer to Appendix A and Appendix B for pre- & post-development summary stormwater runoff hydrographs, respectively.

2.2 Water Quality & Quantity

The water quality volume, denoted as WQ_v , is the volume of runoff dictated by NYSDEC methodology to capture and treat 90% of the average annual stormwater runoff volume to improve the quality of the runoff leaving the site. The WQ_v is directly related to the amount of impervious coverage created at a project site. This volume is calculated

using the following equation as prescribed by NYSDEC Stormwater Management Manual:

$$WQ_v = \underline{P R_v A}$$
12

Where:

P = 90% rainfall event number (Figure 4.1 NYSDEC Manual)

 $R_v = 0.05 + 0.009(I)$, where I is percent impervious coverage

A = Site area in acres

The WQ_v was calculated for each proposed sub-watershed for the proposed development. These calculations can be found within Appendix C. As described in the most recent NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual, which was recently updated in August 2010, a new runoff reduction volume (RRv) requirement has been added which requires that the water quality volume is reduced by application of a combination of green infrastructure and standard stormwater management practices. The site was designed to comply with the new RRv requirement, which will be discussed in greater detail in section 4.4 of this report.

As described in NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual, stormwater quantity measures include stream channel protection (CPv), overbank flood protection (Q_p), and extreme flood control (Q_f). Stream protection requires 24-hour extended detention of the 1-year storm event remaining after runoff reduction. Overbank flood control requires storage to attenuate the post-development 10-year, 24-hour peak discharge rate to existing rate. The extreme flood control requires storage to attenuate the post-development 100-year, 24-hour peak discharge rate to existing rate. The 10-year and 100-year storms were analyzed in accordance with the Manual. To provide treatment of the computed water quality volume, methods in accordance with the most current NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual have been evaluated and selected accordingly for this project site. Analyses of storm events were prepared and are included in the appendices of this report.

3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

3.1 Existing Site Description

The subject property consists of four tax parcels, one presently within Town of Chester and the remaining three in Village of Chester. The lot in the Town of Chester (to be annexed in to Village as part of the proposed action) has a Section-Block-Lot number of 2-1-39 and is 60.6 acres. The three tax lots in the Village are 107-3-4, 108-1-1 and 120-1-1 totaling 7.7 acres. The site is bounded by New York State Highway Route 17M & Chester Mall (commercial uses) to the west, farmland to the north, another commercial facility to the southeast, and a mix residential and woodlands land to the northeast and south. The site also contains a ±3.67-Ac wetland area interior to the site (see Property Survey). The property is to be re-zoned RM (Residential Multi-Family) as part of the proposed action.

The topography of the site generally runs from two highpoints (Elev. 600 & Elev. 597) in the northeast portion of the site down towards the onsite wetland (Elev. 484), and towards the northwest of the property along Route 17M (Elev. 452). Approximately 50% of the site has slopes less than 10%, and about 20% of the site has slopes steeper than 15%. The majority of the steeper slopes are in the northwest section of the site.

Based on a preliminary soils investigation, the site is covered by surface layer of topsoil approximately 8 inches thick that overlies stiff/dense predominantly granular soils. The soils consist of varying proportions of silt, clay, sand, gravel and cobbles, which is typical of glacially deposited soils. Bedrock was not encountered during the investigation, nor was a uniform water table although locally perched water was observed in several test pits. The preliminary information gathered indicates that there should not be any significant impediments to cutting, filling, grading, or providing soil erosion measures at the site. Further geotechnical studies should be performed once the site design drawings and details have been further advanced prior to final approval and/or construction.

Under present-day condition stormwater discharges at four main locations (see Figure 3):

- 1. existing culvert within Route 17M at the northwest corner of the site,
- 2. existing basins to the west, and
- 3. towards adjacent northeast properties, and
- 4. towards adjacent properties at the northern corner of the site.

3.2 Existing Drainage

The SCS Method was used to determine existing runoff hydrographs for the 1-, 2-, 10- and 100-year, 24-hour storms. Overall watersheds, including associative off-site drainage where applicable, were analyzed to select downstream discharge locations. These analysis locations were chosen as a point in which comparison between the existing and proposed drainage can be reviewed for potential development impacts.

Based on survey information, aerial photographs, site visits and supplemental topographic information taken from record mapping sources, the site was divided into four watershed areas; A, B, C and D. Watershed D is the northwestern-most corner of the site. Because this de-minimis watershed (0.42 acres) is entirely pervious in nature, and the proposed project will reduce the size of this watershed further by channeling stormwater towards the stormwater management structures, we believe the proposed development will have no negative impact on this watershed. Therefore, this report does not discuss or evaluate this watershed in any further detail. Watersheds A, B and C were analyzed at their respective analysis points as shown in Figure 3. These analysis points consist of the following:

- 24"x18" pipe culverts located at westernmost property boundary for watershed
 A.
- A series of two existing ponds along the Chester Mall property for watershed B, and
- Overland sheet flow discharge to adjacent property for watershed C.

Watershed B is divided into two subwatersheds, B-1 and B-2. Subwatershed B-1 consists of about ±65% of this watershed and drains via the onsite wetland. Subwatershed B-2 drains via overland flow towards the adjacent properties' drainage system and eventually to analysis point B.

Based on survey information, aerial photographs, and site visits, the existing on-site cover conditions were considered to be mainly contoured row-crops in good condition with some areas of grass. Any off-site areas, included as part of a watershed were assessed based upon aerial photography and supplemental topographic information taken from record mapping sources.

The existing watershed data and calculations are summarized below. Summary watershed data and hydrographs are provided in Appendix A.

SUMMARY OF EXISTING PEAK DISCHARGES

			Peak	Runoff (cfs)	
Analysis Point	Area (Ac.)	1 Year	2 Year	10 Year	100 Year
Α	21.99	23.96	33.08	65.40	106.87
В	51.96	29.97	45.35	104.17	184.91
С	12.01	11.99	17.10	35.71	60.10

4.0 PROPOSED CONDITIONS

4.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development will consist of a total of approximately 436 residential units, including 100 senior apartments in two 3-story building and the other 336 units in townhomes scattered throughout the site. Along with the residential units, the development will include associative site improvements such as a clubhouse, internal roadways and parking areas, stormwater ponds, rain gardens, stormwater conveyance system, utilities to service the buildings (water, sanitary sewer, gas, electric, and telephone), lighting and landscaping. Access to the site will be provided via a new

access drive from Route 17M at the northwest corner of the site. An emergency access road is also proposed at the southeast corner of the site. The highest elevation of the site will remain at Elev. 600 along the undisturbed northwestern corner of the site, and the lowest elevation will remain Elev. 452 along Route 17M. The site earthwork is designed to be balanced with an estimated cut-to-fill volume of approximately 390,000 cubic yards based on the preliminary grading and drainage plan (Drawing 21.01). The maximum cut depth is approximately 33 feet and the maximum fill depth is approximately 20 feet.

4.2 Proposed Watershed Description

The existing topography was maintained to the extent possible when grading the site to minimize site disturbance and effects on the existing drainage patterns and discharge locations. Similar to the existing watersheds, the site was separated into 4 main watersheds (A, B, C & D) for the post-development analysis. As previously mentioned Watershed D is very small portion of the site and will not be adversely impacted by the proposed development. Analysis points A, B and C (one for each watershed) were selected to allow for an equal comparison of existing to proposed conditions (see Figure 4). Where applicable, off-site drainage is included in the proposed watershed calculations to account for flow passing through the project site.

The post-development watersheds were broken up into subwatersheds, as necessary, to simulate the runoff generated by the uncontrolled runoff from offsite areas as well as the runoff from the site controlled by proposed stormwater management features. In the post-development condition approximately 23 acres of new impervious coverage will be created. Runoff associated with this new impervious coverage will be primarily collected and conveyed via above ground swales and conventional drainage inlets and piping to rain gardens, water quality ponds, and stormwater management basins for water quality and water quantity treatment.

The cumulative curve numbers and times of concentrations for the proposed development were determined based upon the proposed ground cover and the grading

of the site (see Figure 4). Furthermore, to accurately depict the timing of the overall watersheds, a "reach-route" extending from the confluence of each subwatershed to the downstream analysis point of the overall watershed was used to translate the hydrographs from the end of the time of concentration path to common analysis points.

4.3 Proposed Stormwater Management

The SCS method was used to determine proposed peak discharges for the 1-, 2-, 10- and 100-year storms. The following table summarizes the proposed peak runoff rates, and peak discharges to and from each of the proposed stormwater management basins. The location of the proposed basins and discharge points are shown on the Proposed Watershed Map (see Figure 4) and the Grading and Drainage Plan (Drawing 21.01).

SUMMARY OF INFLOW & OUTFLOW PEAK DISCHARGE OF PROPOSED BASINS

						Peak Rur	off (cfs)			
Proposed	Watershed	Area	1 Y	ear	2	Year	10	Year	100	Year
Basins	Area	(Ac.)	Inflow	Outflow	Inflow	Outflow	Inflow	Outflow	Inflow	Outflow
Α	A-1	24.57	26.8	1.9	37.0	3.8	73.0	19.6	119.4	49.8
В	B-1	19.06	24.1	0.7	32.0	2.1	59.2	8.1	93.3	40.0
С	С	9.05	12.5	0.5	17.1	0.6	33.2	14.3	53.6	48.5

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED RUNOFF

			Peak R	unoff (cfs)	
Analysis Point	Area (Ac.)	1 Year	2 Year	10 Year	100 Year
Α	33.67	10.0	14.0	33.7	74.2
В	43.31	15.8	23.6	54.2	118.9
С	9.05	0.5	0.6	14.3	48.5

Under standard NYSDEC criteria for attenuating the increase in discharge associated with new development, a stormwater basin (Infiltration Basins - NYSDEC Classification I-2) were conceptually designed in each watershed where impervious areas are proposed (watershed A-1, B-1 and C). Channel protection has been provided within each basin by providing a low-flow orifice to detain runoff from the 1-year storm event. Sufficient capacity has been provided to meet the 24 hour extended detention design requirement when a fully detailed design is completed.

To provide stormwater quantity measures in accordance with NYSDEC, the proposed basins have also been conceptually designed to attenuate the 10-year and 100-year storm events to keep the discharge rate equal or less than existing peak at each of the analysis points.

Discharge from proposed Basin A will be piped to the existing culvert at 17M, and discharge from proposed Basins B & C will be conveyed via onsite overland flow to downstream waters/areas. To accurately depict the timing of the flows from the overall watersheds, a "reach-route" extending from the confluence of each subwatershed to the downstream analysis point of the overall was used to translate the hydrographs from the end of the time of concentration path to the discharge point. The on-site stormwater management basins have been conceptually designed to provide for the quantity treatment as outlined in the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual for infiltration basins (NYSDEC Classification I-2). A typical cross section of the proposed detention ponds can be found in figure section of this report (see Figure 5). Summary hydrographs of the proposed analysis are also provided in Appendix B.

4.4 Proposed Water Quality

The NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual requires that water quality treatment of 90% of the average annual stormwater runoff volume be provided. The water quality volume (WQ_v) is directly associated to the quantity of impervious area within a project site. The Manual requires that the water quality volume be treated as close to the source of runoff as possible and the Manual has recently been updated to include a requirement to reduce the total WQv through application of specific green infrastructure techniques.

Treatment of the required water quality volumes will be provided throughout the site utilizing various green infrastructure techniques in accordance with the latest NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual requirements. The conceptual design includes application of several of the techniques identified in the Manual, including: rain gardens,

tree plantings and vegetated swales, disconnected roof runoff, and conservation of natural areas. The majority of the site runoff is intended to flow through one or several of those measures prior to entering the proposed detention basins. The detention basins are designed to include conventional forebays for additional water quality treatment and to provide treatment for the small amount of water that cannot be treated prior to entering the basins. A map of the proposed water quality features is provided (See Figure 6) and water quality calculations are provided in Appendix C.

4.5 Stormwater Conveyance

A combination of grass swales and traditional curb gutters, inlet catch basins, and an underground pipe system are envisioned to collect & convey stormwater safely from the project site. The conveyance system will be designed during later stages of the permitting process after the site plan has been designed in further detail. In accordance with Best Management Practices, local and state stormwater management regulations, the stormwater conveyance pipes will be sized to convey stormwater runoff from the site for the 10-year storm using the rational method.

At the proposed roadway crossing of the wetland, three open-bottom culvers are proposed. The culverts will not only convey stormwater from the wetlands on the north side of the crossing to the south side of the crossing, but will also allow for flora and habitat crossings. The size, location and orientation of these culverts will be determined as part of the ACOE permitting process that is required for the roadway wetland crossing.

4.6 Erosion and Sediment Control Measures

Temporary and permanent soil erosion and sediment control measures have been conceptually designed and located to minimize the amount of sediment carried by stormwater runoff and discharge to adjacent surface waters or to on-site drainage structures. The preliminary soil erosion and sediment control design was completed in accordance with the "New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and

Sediment Control," August 2005. The following summarizes the planned erosion and sediment control practices for the project.

Silt Fence

A 30-inch high silt fence shall be placed along the down gradient edge of the site in conjunction with securely anchored hay bales placed in front of the fencing, as shown on the plans. The purpose of the silt fencing is to reduce the runoff velocity and encourage deposition of any sediment before it leaves the site. The filter cloth shall be embedded securely in the ground as per the standard detail. Silt fencing shall be inspected regularly for fabric integrity, embedded depth and sediment accumulation. A silt fence shall also encircle temporary stockpile areas if one is not in placed surrounding the work area.

Sediment Basins

Sediment basins minimize the amount of sediment carried by storm water runoff and discharge to nearby surface waters. Temporary sediment basins have been conceptually designed to intercept sediment laden runoff and to trap and retain the sediment in runoff in order to reduce the total suspended solids leaving the project site. After adequate settling time, through a basin dewatering device consisting of filter-fabric wrapped perforated piping, flow will be slowly discharged out of the sediment basins through a temporary outlet structure.

Inlet Protection

All new catch basins and area drains within the limit of disturbance or in the vicinity of construction activities shall have fabric inlet protection installed to prevent sediment-laden runoff from entering the storm drain system. The fabric will be securely fastened on a frame and staked and embedded into the ground. The filter fabric inlet protection shall be inspected regularly for fabric integrity, embedded depth and sediment accumulation.

Vegetative Measures

Any disturbed area where the earthwork is completed and not subject to construction traffic, should not be left exposed more than 14 days and shall immediately receive a temporary seeding in accordance with the "New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control", August 2005. Disturbed areas that are within wetlands or area adjacent to the wetland areas should use the seeding mix specified for wetland areas. Mulch may be used if the season prevents the establishment of a temporary cover. Permanent stabilization shall be performed as soon as possible after completion of grading.

Construction Entrance

A stabilized pad of aggregate underlain with filter fabric will be located at the site entrance to reduce or eliminate the tracking of sediment onto public streets. The pad thickness shall be constantly maintained to the specified dimensions by adding rock. At the end of each construction day, all sediment deposited on public streets will be removed and returned to the site.

Temporary Stockpile

The maximum slope for the temporary stockpile shall be three horizontal to one vertical. The stockpile shall be within the work area, encircled with a silt fence to prevent the spread of sediment from the stockpile to the rest of the site outside of the work area. To the extent practicable, stockpiles shall be located at least 50 feet from the site property line boundaries. Any temporary stockpile inactive for more than 14 days shall be stabilized or covered.

Dust Control

Generation of dust shall be minimized by limiting the extent of exposed soils and reestablishing vegetative cover in these areas as soon as possible. Additional temporary methods to minimize dust may include wetting, mulching, spray adhesives, stone covering, and wind barriers. The Contractor shall maintain all stockpiles; haul roads, access roads, and equipment storage areas as necessary to keep the work area free from visible dust which would cause a hazard or nuisance, at all times including after working hours, on weekends and holidays.

Details associated with the implementation of the proposed stormwater facilities and erosion control measures during construction are conceptually shown on the design plans (see drawing 23.01 & 23.02). This also includes a rough construction sequence to guide the contractor in the installation of the erosion control measures as well as the site plan features. Due to the size of the project and the significant amount of cut-to-fill that will be required for the project, we anticipate a waiver from the 5-acre maximum disturbance limit will be sought from NYSDEC simultaneously within the filing of the SPDES application. When greater than 5 acres are disturbed additional controls are necessary including more stringent vegetative measures and inspection frequency. The more stringent controls will be followed in accordance with NYSDEC requirements.

4.7 Stormwater Management Facility Maintenance

Stormwater management facilities for the project site have been conceptually designed for long-term water quality and water quantity performance. Below is a description of the methods to be implemented by the project sponsor during and after construction. Sample checklists have been provided as part of Appendix D:

- Stormwater collection and conveyance systems (i.e., catchbasins and pipes) will be
 inspected at least once annually and cleaned as necessary to maintain a free-flowing
 conveyance to downstream treatment ponds. This includes a visual inspection and
 the clearing of any blockages within proposed swales and rain gardens and
 subsurface drainage pipe to respective networks.
- Stormwater basins will be visually inspected after every major storm event and at least semi-annually for the following items:
 - Clogging of orifice or overflow weirs;
 - Erosion of pond embankments and inlet/outlet pipes;

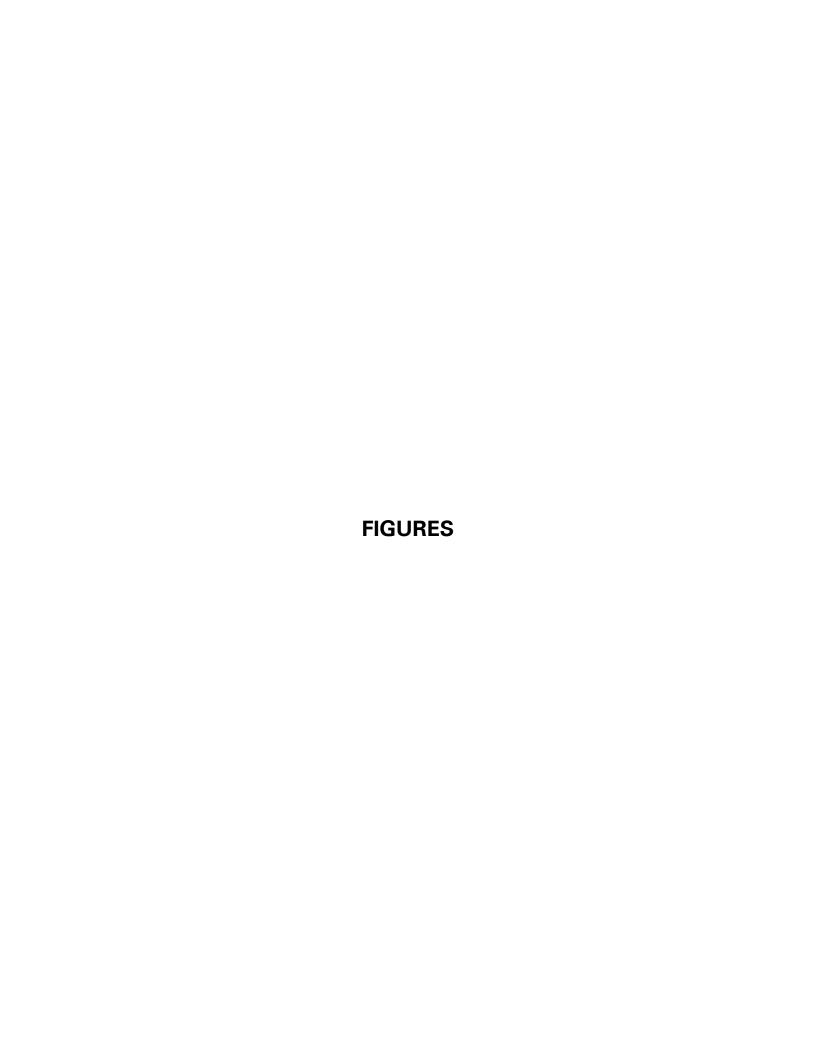
- Substantial vegetative growth that may inhibit the pond volume or outflow;
- Accumulation of sediment within the basin bottom and/or around the proposed outlet structure; and
- Other miscellaneous items identified on the checklist in Appendix D.

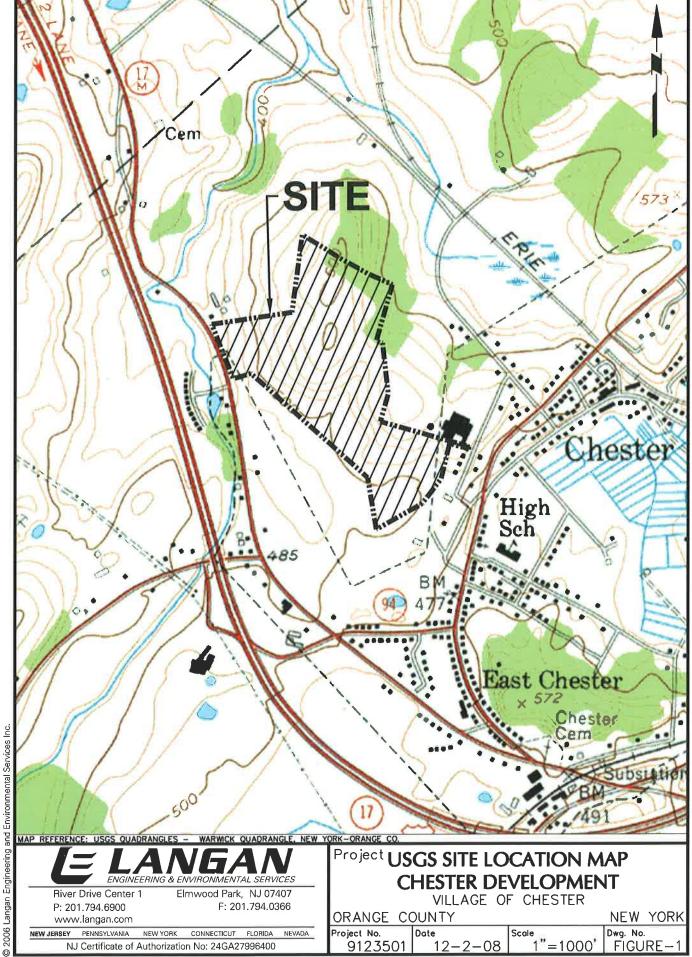
5.0 CONCLUSION

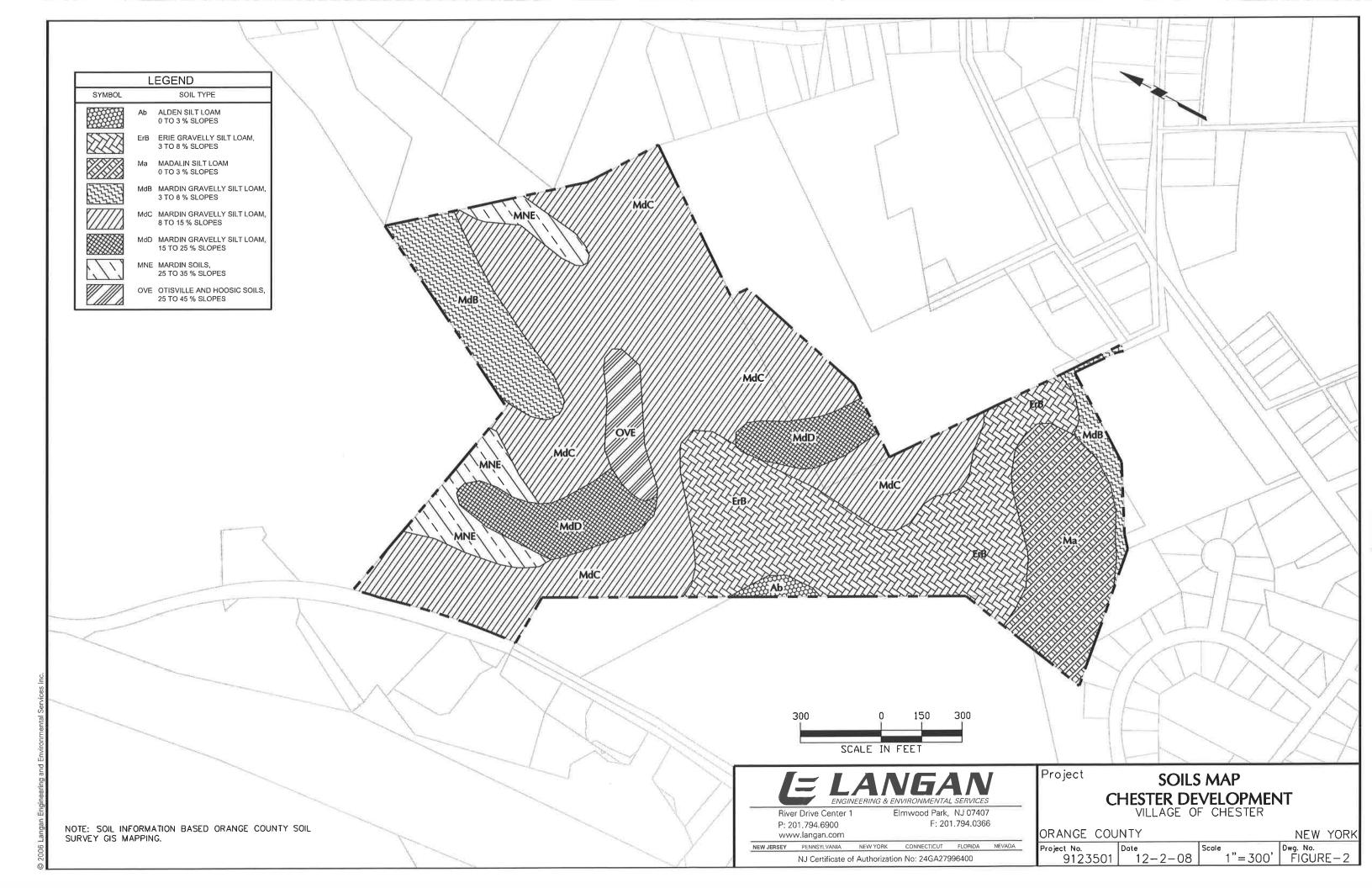
The proposed management systems have been conceptually designed to attenuate peak discharges from the site to be equal to or below the existing peak discharge routes for the 1-, 2-, 10-, and 100-year storms in accordance with NYSDEC quality control requirements. Water quality measures have been provided in accordance with NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual for the water quality volume (WQ_v) runoff and for the runoff reduction volume (RRv). Channel protection has been provided within each basin by providing a low-flow orifice to detain runoff from the 1-year storm event. The proposed conveyance system will include traditional curb gutters, inlet catch basins and an underground pipe system to collect and convey stormwater runoff to the appropriate above-ground detention ponds as well as grassed dry swales to convey runoff to rain gardens.

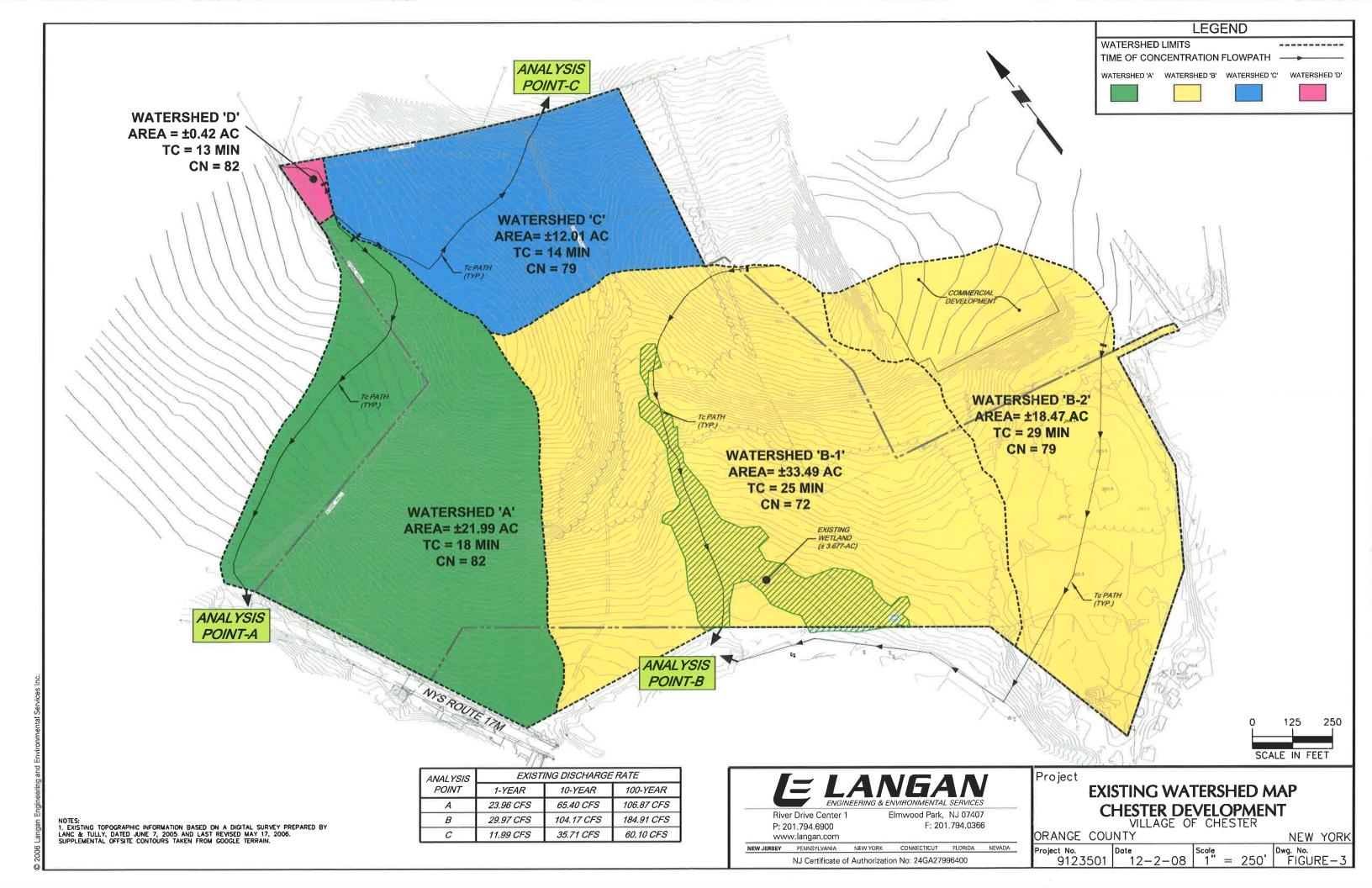
Temporary and permanent soil erosion and sediment control measures have been conceptually designed and located to minimize the amount of sediment carried by stormwater runoff and discharging to adjacent surface waters or to on-site drainage structures. The preliminary soil erosion and sediment control design was completed in accordance with the "New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control", August 2005.

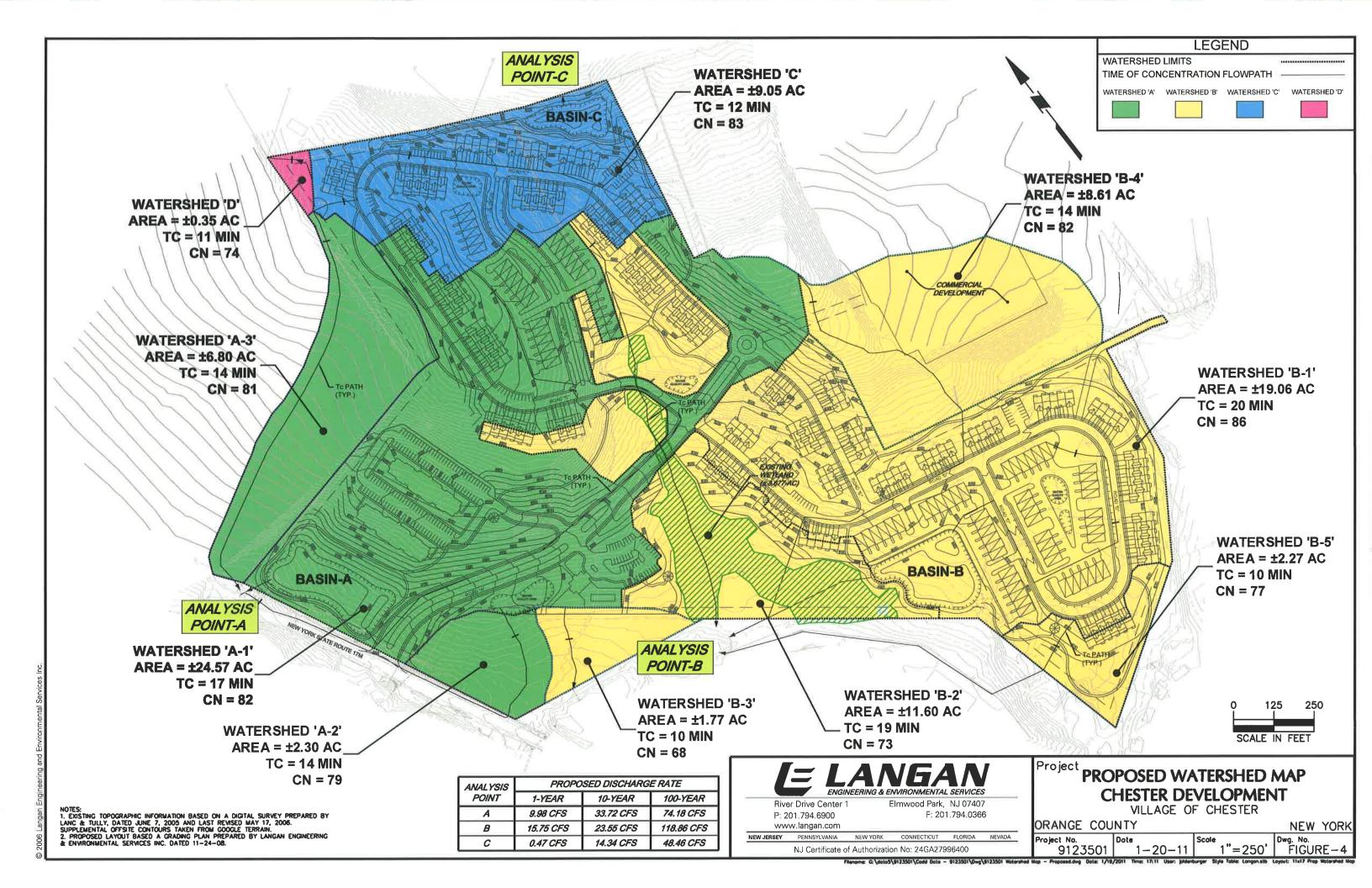
G:\Data5\9123501\Engineering Data\Site\Stormwater\Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan\Stormwater Management Report.docx





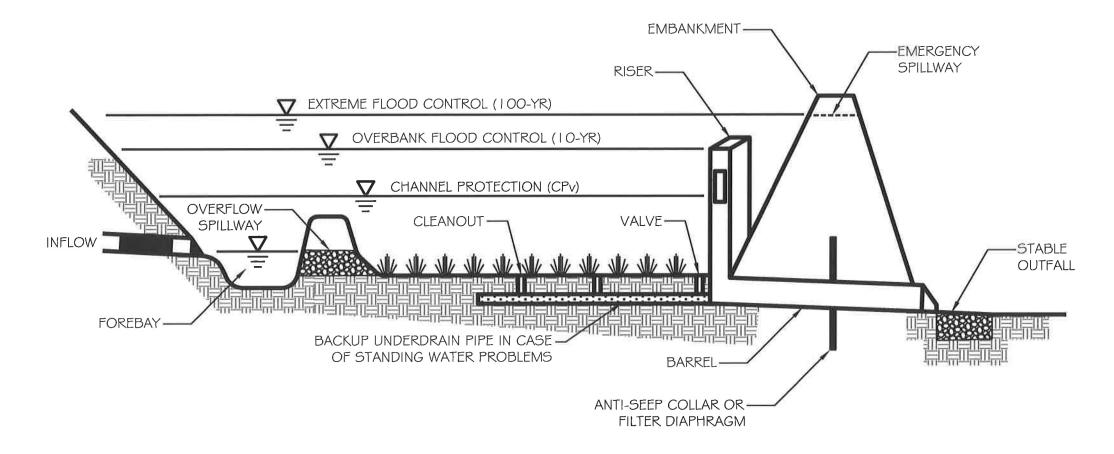






STOR	MWATE	R BASII	N DISCH	1ARGE &	VOLUI	ME SUN	1MARY	
WATERSHED	WQv (á	ıc-ft)	CPv (ac-ft)	10-YR FL	OW (CFS)	100-YR DISC	HARGE (CFS)
WAILROILD	Required	Provided	Required	Provided	Inflow	Outflow	Inflow	Outflow
WATERSHED A-1	0.94	TBD	1.67	1.67	73.07	19.58	119.41	49.82
WATERSHED B-1	0.92	TBD	1.57	1.99	59.22	8.08	93.34	39.96
WATERSHED C	0.36	TBD	0.66	0.71	33.17	14.34	53.58	48.46

^{*} WQv to be determined based on final design to meet or exceed requirements by NYS Stormwater Management Design



NOTES:

1. THIS TYPICAL DETAIL IS FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSE ONLY AND NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN AND SPECIFICATION PENDING FURTHER COORDINATION WITH GEOTECH & OTHER STUDIES. 2. WATER QUALITY AND CHANNEL PROTECTION VOLUMES SHOWN ABOVE ARE BASED ON PROPOSED GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN PREPARED BY LANGAN ENGINEERING, DATED PRELIMINARY 10-28-10, AND MAY CHANGE UPON ANY REVISIONS MADE TO THE PROPOSED PLAN.

P: 201.794.6900 www.langan.com

NJ Certificate of Authorization No: 24GA27996400

F: 201.794.0366

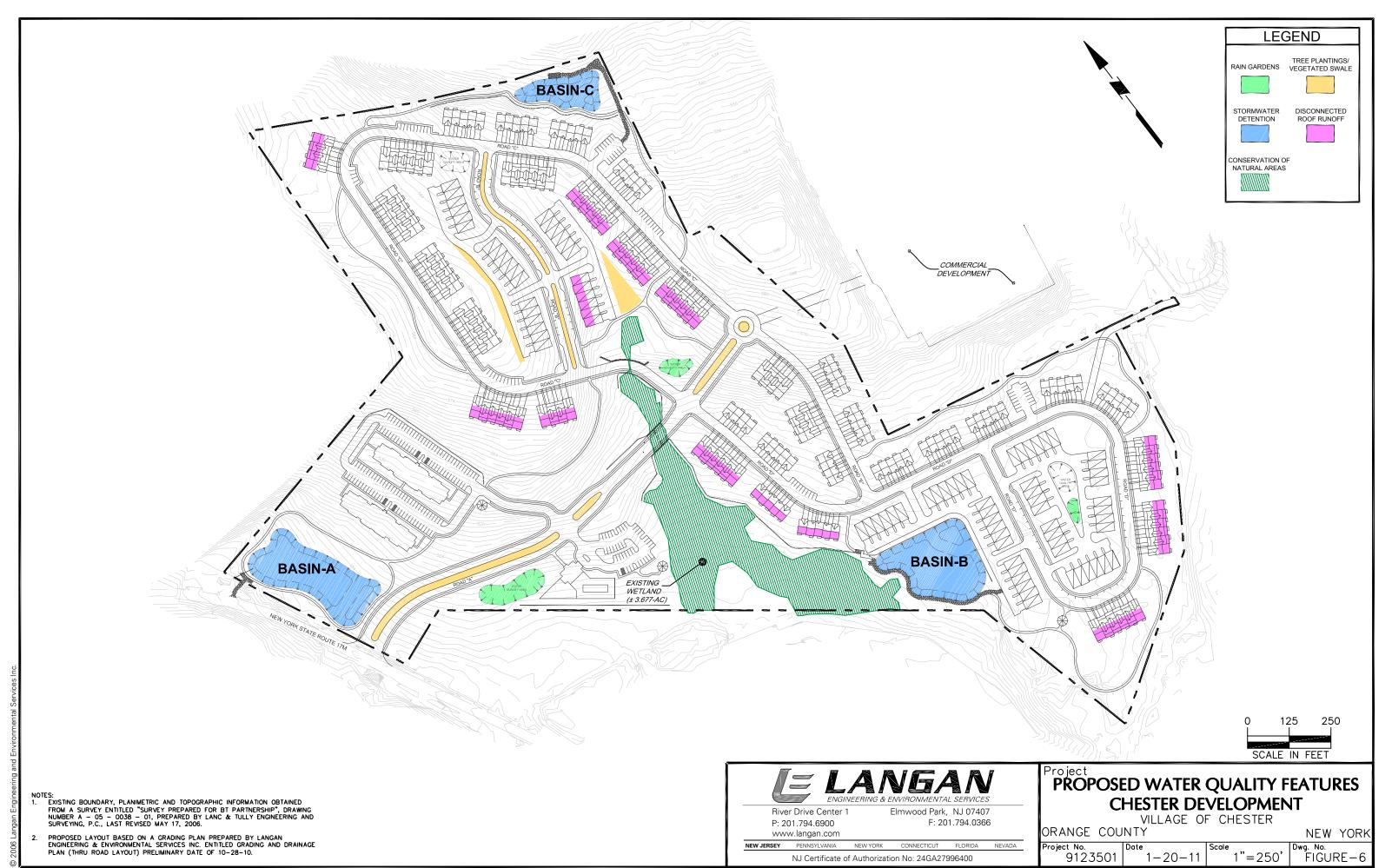
Project

CHESTER DEVELOPMENT

VILLAGE OF CHESTER

ORANGE COUNTY

NEW YORK



APPENDIX A PRE-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED HYDROGRAPHS

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	23.96	1	733	102,651				Analysis Pt. A (Watershed A)
3	SCS Runoff	16.88	1	740	91,085	2421			Existing Watershed B-1
4	SCS Runoff	13.91	1	742	74,816		-		Existing Watershed B-2
5	Reach	13.87	1	744	74,814	4			B2 to Roadway
6	Reach	13.69	1	748	74,813	5			B2 to Analysis B
7	Combine	29.97	1	744	165,898	3, 6			Analysis Pt. B
9	SCS Runoff	11.99	1	731	48,649		deside al SERIO	*****	Analysis Pt. C (Watershed C)
12	SCS Runoff	0.51	1	729	1,952		******		Existing Watershed D
							e en en		
	22		*6					9	.a.
Existing Analysis.gpw			Return Period: 1 Year			Tuesday, Dec 2 2008, 3:19 PM			

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description		
1	SCS Runoff	33.08	1	733	140,678	_			Analysis Pt. A (Watershed A)		
3	SCS Runoff	26.59	1	739	136,268				Existing Watershed B-1		
4	SCS Runoff	19.86	1	741	104,993	1999		*****	Existing Watershed B-2		
5	Reach	19.81	1	743	104,992	4	H100110		B2 to Roadway		
6	Reach	19.68	1	746	104,991	5	22202		B2 to Analysis B		
7	Combine	45.35	1	743	241,259	3, 6			Analysis Pt. B		
9	SCS Runoff	17.10	1	731	68,271			*****	Analysis Pt. C (Watershed C)		
12	SCS Runoff	0.71	1	729	2,675			***** *	Existing Watershed D		
					S	,					
					3	20					
ю.	ж е	;e		si t	5 500 -	e e anno).Ta - 05.		F 745		
Exis	ting Analy	sis.gpw	1		Return	Period: 2	Year	Tuesday, Dec 2 2008, 3:19 PM			

			3	
2				

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	65.40	1	732	278,570	/ date		:: 	Analysis Pt. A (Watershed A)
3	SCS Runoff	64.72	1	738	314,815				Existing Watershed B-1
4	SCS Runoff	41.52	1	740	217,005	Hereite			Existing Watershed B-2
5	Reach	41.46	1	742	217,004	4			B2 to Roadway
6	Reach	41.40	1	743	217,003	5		******	B2 to Analysis B
7	Combine	104.17	1	740	531,819	3, 6	33000		Analysis Pt. B
9	SCS Runoff	35.71	1	730	141,106			ward from	Analysis Pt. C (Watershed C)
12	SCS Runoff	1.40	1	729	5,298		######################################		Existing Watershed D
							=		
							9		
							-1		
					3				
				:=: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::					
				10					
					8				
				4:				K	
		ne L							
	14								
							*		Ó
		1.01		1)					
•	.a. 95			ş :	120	Ţ.			290 (4)
Exis	Existing Analysis.gpw Return Period: 10 Year Tuesday, Dec 2 2008, 3:19 PM						, Dec 2 2008, 3:19 PM		

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	106.87	1	732	462,432		#350bar		Analysis Pt. A (Watershed A)
3	SCS Runoff	118.20	1	737	570,697	1 <u>2274</u>		1222	Existing Watershed B-1
4	SCS Runoff	70.06	1	740	369,284	180000	B76 1000	***	Existing Watershed B-2
5	Reach	69.95	1	741	369,283	4		Special Control	B2 to Roadway
6	Reach	69.95	1	742	369,283	5	"Electrici"		B2 to Analysis B
7	Combine	184.91	1	739	939,982	3, 6	neese.	(210 - 22 4)	Analysis Pt. B
9	SCS Runoff	60.10	1	730	240,124				Analysis Pt. C (Watershed C)
12	SCS Runoff	2.29	1	729	8,794	элнэ.	******		Existing Watershed D
								in in	
					· ·				
					20				
								-	
		¥5							
		~~					2 :		
		9							
								- 5	
								14	
							-		
					=				
					45				
		2)							<
	*/.	95	£ 1	ā				e e	×
Exist	sting Analysis.gpw Return Period: 100 Year Tuesday, Dec 2 2008, 3:19 I			Dec 2 2008, 3:19 PM					

¥	

Project Chester	Development		ву	BDH	Date_	7/18/2008
Location Village	of Chester, NY	C):	ecked		Date	. mary
Circle one:		- 10-		Exist	ing Watershed	Α
1. Runoff Curve	Number (CN)					e im y
Soil Name	Cover description				Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and	CN 1				of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	2-2	2-3	2-4	x acres	CN x area
group	percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious	Table	Fig.	. 9 19	8	
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
C	Row Crops (C - good)	82			21.35	1750.70
С	Woods (fair)	73			0.64	46.72
1000	M					0.00
						0.00
						0.00
W 0						0.00
			~			0.00
						0.00

1 ...

1 Use only one CN source per line

				*1 ×		- 1	
CN	(weighted)	= -	total product	= 1797.42 =	81.74	บรe CN ≔	82
			total area	* in the same 4,1 + 9 9 (*)		1	

0.00

1797.42

21.99

Totals =

Project Chester Development	_ву	BDH	Date	7/18/2008
Location Village of Chester, NY	Checked		Date	
Circle One: Present Developed			it	
Circle One: T_c T_t through subarea		Existing	Watershed A	4
NOTES: Space for as many as two segments per flow type worksheet.	pe can be	used for	each	
Include a map, schematic, or description of	flow seg	ments.		. 60
Sheet flow (Applicable to T _c Only) See	gment ID			
1. Surface description (table 3-1)		Cultivated Soil (>20%)		
2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1)		0.170		
3. Flow Length, L (total $L \le 100$ ft)	ft	100		
4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall, P ₂	in	3.4		
5. Land slope, s	ft/ft	0.010		
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute T	t hr	0.231	+	0.231
Shallow concentrated flow Sec	gment ID			
7. Surface description (paved or unpaved)		Unpaved		
8. Flow length, L	ft	1316		
9. Watercourse slope, s	ft/ft	0.1121		
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1)	ft/s	5.4		
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 \text{ V}}$ Compute T		0.068	+	= 0.068
Channel flow Sec	gment ID			
12. Cross sectional flow area, a	ft ²	2		
13. Wetted perimeter, pw	ft			D
14. Hydraulic radius, r $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r				
15. Channel slope, s	ft/ft			
16. Manning's roughness coeff., n				
$V = \frac{1.49 \text{ r}^{2/3} \text{ s}^{1/2}}{\text{n}}$ Compute V	ft/s			
18. Flow length, L	ft			
$T_{t} = \frac{L}{3600 \text{ V}}$ Compute T	t hr		+	0.000
20. Watershed or subarea T_{c} or T_{t} (add T_{t} in steps 6,	11, 19)			hr 0.299

Project	Chester Developme	ent	By BDH	Date //18/2008
Location	Village of Chester,	NY	Checked	Date
Circle On	e: Present	Developed	Existing	Watershed B-1

1. Runoff Curve Number (CN)

Soil Name	Cover description	S0			Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and	CN 1				of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	e 2-2	2-3	2-4	x acres	CN x area
224-1	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	F. P.i.g.	Fig.	\$	
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
A	Row Crops (C - good)	65			1.34	87.10
C	Row Crops (C - good)	82			7.45	610.90
D	Row Crops (C - good)	86			0.51	43.86
A	Woods (fair)	36			0.35	12.60
C	Woods (fair)	73	13		10.32	753.36
С	Brush (good)	65			12.44	808.60
D	Brush (good)	73			1.08	78.84
				130		0.00
						0.00
Use only one CN	source per line		L Totals		33.49	2395.26

CN	(weighted)	= -	total product	=	2395.26	Ħ	71.52	Use CN =	72
211	(1102922004)		total area		33.42				

Location \underline{V}	illage of Chester, NY		Checked		Date	-
Circle One: P	resent Developed	1.	r			
Circle One: T	thro	ough subarea		Existing Wa	atershed B	-1
	or as many as two segme	nts per flow type	can be	used for e	ach	
worksh						
Includ	e a map, schematic, or	description of f	Low segn	ments.	-3.0	1
Sheet flow (App	olicable to T _c Only)	Segm	ent ID	Woods (Lt.		
1. Surface des	cription (table 3-1)			Underbrush)		-
2. Manning's r	oughness coeff., n (ta	ble 3-1)		0.400		
3. Flow Length	, L (total L \leq 100 ft)		ft	100		
4. Two-yr 24-h	r rainfall, P ₂		in	3.4		
5. Land slope,	S		ft/ft	0.023	· · · · · · ·	1
6. $T_t = 0.007$	(nL) 0.8	Compute T _t	hr	0.328 +		0.328
P ₂	3°°°					1
Shallow concent	crated flow	Segm	ent ID			
7. Surface des	cription (paved or unp	aved)	-	Unpaved		
8. Flow length	, L		ft	1309		
9. Watercourse	slope, s		ft/ft	0.0872		_
10. Average vel	ocity, V (figure 3-1)		ft/s	4.8		
11. T _t =	L	Compute T_t	hr	0.076 +		0.076
360	00 V					1 _
Channel flow		Segn	ent ID			
12. Cross secti	onal flow area, a		ft ²			1
13. Wetted peri			ft			
14. Hydraulic r	adius, r		ft			
15. Channel slo	pe, s		ft/ft			
_	oughness coeff., n			*		
v =	$\frac{1.49 \text{ r}^{2/3} \text{ s}^{1/2}}{\text{n}}$	Compute V	ft/s			
17. 18. Flow length		July 200 V	ft			1
18. From rength 19. $T_t = {360}$		Compute T _t	hr	+		0.000
19. 300	,	Compace It	111			hr 0.404

Project	Chester	Development		Ву	BDH	Date	7/18/2008
		of Chester, NY	Ch	ecked		Date	
		Present Developed			Existin	ng Watershed f	3-2
l. Runoff	Curve 1	Number (CN)					9 10 1
Soil N	ame	Cover description				Area	Product
and (cover type, treatment, and		(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrolo	ogic	. hydrologic condition;	73	m	-4	xacres	CN x area
grou	ıp	percent impervious;	Table 2-	2	Fig. 2-	mi²	
		unconnected/connected impervious	Tab	Fig.	Fi		
(Append	ix A)	area ratio)			-		
C		Brush (fair)	70			0.58	40.60
D		Brush (fair)	77			2.40	184.80
C Woods (fair)		Woods (fair)	73			7.67	559.91
D		Woods (fair)				4.58	361.82
······································							0.00

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{1464.65}{18.47} = 79.30$ Use CN = **79**

Impervious

1 Use only one CN source per line

98

Totals =

3.24

18.47

317.52

0.00

0.00

0.00

1464.65

Project	Chester D	evelopment			Ву	BDH	Date	7/1	8/2008
Location	Village of	Chester, NY		- College Seal	Checked		Date		
Circle One:	Present	Developed				III III III III III III III III III II			
Circle One:	T_c	Tt	through	subarea		Existing \	Watershed B	-2	
NOTES: Space work	for as managements.	any as two	segments]	per flow typ	e can be	used for	each		
Incl	ude a map	o, schematic	or desc	ription of	flow seg	ments.		20	
Sheet flow (A	Applicabl	e to T _c Only	7}	Seg	ment ID				
1. Surface d	lescriptio	on (table 3-	-1)			Woods (Lt. Underbrush)			
2. Manning's	roughnes	ss coeff., r	ı (table 3	3-1)		0.400			
3. Flow Leng	th, L (to	otal L ≤ 100	ft)		ft	100			€.
4. Two-yr 24	-hr rain	fall, P ₂			in	3.4			
5. Land slop	e, s				ft/ft	0.060	<u> </u>	-	
6. $T_t = 0.0$	07 (nL) 0.8			Compute T _t	hr	0.224	+	=	0.224
P	2 5 5							1	
Shallow conce	entrated_	flow		Seg	ment ID				
7. Surface d	lescriptio	on (paved o	unpaved) ×		Unpaved			25
8. Flow leng	rth, L				ft	1012			
9. Watercour	se slope,	, s			ft/ft	0.0049			
10. Average v	elocity,	V (figure 3	3-1)		ft/s	1.1	L		
11. T _t =	L 3600 V	_,,		Compute T _t	hr	0.256	+	_	0.256
								1	
Channel flow				Seg	ment ID				
12. Cross sec	tional f	low area, a			ft ²				
13. Wetted pe	rimeter,	p_w	r _ a	_	ft				
14. Hydraulic	radius,	r	Pw	Compute r	ft				
15. Channel s	lope, s				ft/ft	ac -			
16. Manning's	_		ì		*:				
17. V =	1.49 r ²	5	-	Compute V	ft/s				
18. Flow leng	_				ft		<u> </u>		1
19. T _t =	3600 V	40		Compute T _t	hr		+] =	0.000
20. Watershed	or subar	rea T _c or T _t	(add T _t	in steps 6,	11, 19)			hr	0.479
							1	min	29

98		

Project	Chester	Development	10.	ВУ	BDH	Date_	7/18/2008
- 0		f Chester, NY	Ch	ecked		Date_	
0.0		Present Developed			Exist	ing Watershed	С
1. Runoff	Curve N	Jumber (CN)					
Soil N	Tame	Cover description				Area	Product
and	i	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrole	ogic	hydrologic condition;	2-2	2-3	2-4	xacres	CN x area
grou	ıp	percent impervious;				mi²	
-		unconnected/connected impervious	Table	Fig.	Fig.		
(Append	ix A)	area ratio)					
C		Row Crops (C - good)	82			7.87	645.34
С		Woods (fair)	73			4.14	302.22
		V 1				-	0.00
- 35 35 HIIC							0.00
					-		0.00
							0.00
		-					0.00
	<u> </u>				100		0.00
							0.00
1 Use only	one CN	source per line	J	Totals		12,01	947.56

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{947.56}{12.01} = 78.90$ Use CN =

79

		6

Project	Chester Development		ЗУ	BDH	Date	7/18/2008
Location	Village of Chester, NY	C	hecked		Date	
Circle One:	Present Developed	1107100		-		
Circle One:	T_c . T_t through substituting the substitution that substituting the	oarea		Existing \	Watershed (;
NOTES: Space work	for as many as two segments per sheet.	flow type			each	
Incl	ude a map, schematic, or descri	ption of fl	ow segn	nents.		
Sheet flow (A	Applicable to T _c Only)	Segme	ent ID			
1. Surface d	description (table 3-1)			Cultivated Soil (>20%)		×
2. Manning's	roughness coeff., n (table 3-1	.)		0.170	-	
3. Flow Leng	th, L (total L \leq 100 ft)		ft	100		10
4. Two-yr 24	-hr rainfall, P ₂		in	3.4		
5. Land slop	pe, s		ft/ft	0.021	110	
6. $T_t = 0.0$	07 (nL) 0.8 20.5 s 0.4	Compute T _t	hr	0.172		= 0.172
	3	Co. mm.s	mt TD			
	entrated flow	Segme	ent ID			
	lescription (paved or unpaved)		G.	Unpaved	F	
8. Flow leng			ft	853	===×/.	
9. Watercour			ft/ft	0.0894	110	
_	relocity, V (figure 3-1)		ft/s	4.85	- [= 0.049
11. T _t =	L 3600 V	Compute T _t	hr	0.049		0.049
Channel flow		Segme	ent ID			
12. Cross sec	tional flow area, a		ft ²			
13. Wetted pe	rimeter, p _w	ē	ft			Se:
14. Hydraulic	$r = \frac{a}{p_w}$	Compute r	£t			
15. Channel s	lope, s		ft/ft			
16. Manning's	roughness coeff., n					
17. V =	$\frac{1.49 \text{ r}^{2/3} \text{ s}^{1/2}}{\text{n}}$	Compute V	ft/s			
18. Flow leng	*		ft		- 1	
19. T _t = 3	L 3600 V	Compute T _t	hr	-1		0.000
20. Watershed	or subarea T_c or T_t (add T_t in	steps 6, 11	, 19)			hr 0.221
	8				ı	nin 14

Project Che	ter Development		Ву	BDH	Date_	7/18/2008
7	ge of Chester, NY	Ch	ecked		Date_	
	Present Developed			Existi	ng Watershed	<u>D</u>
			7.8			
1. Runoff Cur	re Number (CN)					<u> </u>
Soil Name	Cover description	20			Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	2-2	-3	4-	x acres	CN x area
group	percent impervious;		3. 2-	2	mi²	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	Fig.	F±9.		
(Appendix A	area ratio)		- 16			
C	Row Crops (C - good)	82			0.42	34.44
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
-00						0.00
		1				0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
1 Use only one	CN source per line	Lau _{re}	Totals	=	0.42	34.44

a) I	(product	_	34.44	=	82,00	Use C	N =	82	
CN	(weighted)	total	l area	-577	0.42					L	-

Project	Chester Development		Ву	BDH	Date	7/18/2008
Location	Village of Chester, NY		Checked		Date	
Circle One:	Present Developed		9		2	
Circle One:		ough subarea		Existing	Watershed D)
	for as many as two segme		e can be			-
	sheet.	Mas Far Transfer	- va 20	2000 202	-	
Incl	ude a map, schematic, or	description of f	low segn	ments.	×	
Sheet flow (A	applicable to T _c Only)	Segn	ment ID			
1. Surface d	escription (table 3-1)			Cultivated Soil (>20%)		
2. Manning's	roughness coeff., n (ta	ble 3-1)		0.170		
3. Flow Leng	th, L (total L \leq 100 ft)		ft	100		
4. Two-yr 24	-hr rainfall, P ₂		in	3.4		
5. Land slop	e, s		ft/ft	0.014	<u> </u>	
6. $T_t = \frac{0.0}{P}$	07 (nL) 0.8	Compute T_t	hr	0.202	+	0.202
P	2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8					
Shallow conce	ntrated flow	Segn	ment ID			
7. Surface d	escription (paved or unp	aved)		Unpaved		
8. Flow leng	th, L		ft	164	5 -2 22-2	
9. Watercour	se slope, s		ft/ft	0.0793		
10. Average v	elocity, V (figure 3-1)		ft/s	4.5		
11. T _t =3	L 6600 V	Compute T_t	hr	0.010	76.7	0.010
Channel flow	£1	Segn	ment ID	27.200		
	tional flow area, a	22	ft ²			
13. Wetted pe		a	ft			
14. Hydraulic	radius, r	P _w Compute r	ft		·	
15. Channel s.			ft/ft			
	roughness coeff., n					
17. V =	$\frac{1.49 \text{ r}^{2/3} \text{ s}^{1/2}}{\text{n}}$	Compute V	ft/s			
18. Flow leng	-		ft			
19. $T_t = \frac{1}{3}$	600 V	Compute T_t	hr	-		0.000
20. Watershed	or subarea T_c or T_t (add	T_t in steps 6, 1	.1, 19)			hr 0.212
					m	in 13

APPENDIX B POST-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED HYDROGRAPHS

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	26.77	1	733	114,694	-			Proposed Watershed A-1
2	SCS Runoff	2.37	1	731	9,600	14442	R eferration	-10000 2	Proposed Watershed A-2
3	SCS Runoff	7.62	1	731	30,537	(ame s	: HARRY N	-1111-1 .	Proposed Watershed A-3
4	Reservoir	1.85	1	924	71,197	1	460.69	72,812	A-1 to Pond A
5	Combine	9.98	1	731	111,334	2, 3, 4	Sandhala Sandhala	<u> </u>	Analysis Point A
8	SCS Runoff	24.09	1	735	110,168	2000	SELECTION	******	Proposed Watershed B-1
9	SCS Runoff	6.91	1	736	33,540		3-ANX	******	Proposed Watershed B-2
10	SCS Runoff	0.87	1	728	3,699			10200	Proposed Watershed B-3
11	SCS Runoff	10.18	1	731	40,654			3-04-0	Proposed Watershed B-4
12	SCS Runoff	2.28	1	727	8,150	(mark)	*******	ARABAN.	Proposed Watershed B-5
13	Reservoir	0.71	1	1130	59,044	8	496.20	86,695	B-1 to Pond B
14	Reach	0.71	1	1144	58,828	13	Takilla	MENTAL A	Pond B to Dis Pt B
15	Reach	9.76	1	734	40,652	11		*****	B-4 to Discharge B (pipe)
16	Reach	8.50	1	741	40,648	15			B4 to Dis Pt B
17	Reach	0.71	1	1133	58,986	13			B-5 to Roadway
18	Reach	0.71	1	1205	58,138	17	*****		B-5 Roadway to Dis Pt B
19	Combine	15.75	1	739	194,854	9, 10, 14, 1	6, 18	*****	Analysis Point B
22	SCS Runoff	12.51	1	728	45,693		:=====:	80.000 N	Proposed Watershed C
23	Reservoir	0.47	1	1007	36,892	22	522.45	30,831	Analysis C (Pond C)
26	SCS Runoff	0.28	1	729	1,093				Proposed Watershed D
Prop	osed Anal	ysis (1	1-2010)).gpw	Return	Period: 1	Year	Tuesday,	Dec 7 2010, 4:40 PM

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	36.96	1	733	157,183	2020	rossume R		Proposed Watershed A-1
2	SCS Runoff	3.37	1	731	13,472	*****	******		Proposed Watershed A-2
3	SCS Runoff	10.63	1	730	42,174	1000	5000E	- Carrier	Proposed Watershed A-3
4	Reservoir	3.84	1	829	113,500	1	461.16	88,190	A-1 to Pond A
5	Combine	14.01	1	731	169,146	2, 3, 4			Analysis Point A
8	SCS Runoff	32.03	1	735	146,576	****	HANNE:	*****	Proposed Watershed B-1
9	SCS Runoff	10.72	1	735	49,672	1555	Market Co.	(managed):	Proposed Watershed B-2
10	SCS Runoff	1.51	1	728	5,791	(1 <u>24/4</u> 2)			Proposed Watershed B-3
11	SCS Runoff	14.07	1	730	55,714 ⁻	(Season)	ANNALS (E NUME	Proposed Watershed B-4
12	SCS Runoff	3.34	1	727	11,632		crosses 8	Annese .	Proposed Watershed B-5
13	Reservoir	2.11	1	922	94,085	8	496.60	100,364	B-1 to Pond B
14	Reach	2.11	1	932	93,919	13	*****	: House :	Pond B to Dis Pt B
15	Reach	13.74	1	733	55,713	11	######################################		B-4 to Discharge B (pipe)
16	Reach	12.09	1	739	55,709	15			B4 to Dis Pt B
17	Reach	2.11	1	925	94,038	13	-4400		B-5 to Roadway
18	Reach	2.10	1	944	93,737	17		L egiones .	B-5 Roadway to Dis Pt B
19	Combine	23.55	1	737	298,829	9, 10, 14, 1	6, 18	SARSHE.	Analysis Point B
22	SCS Runoff	17.11	1	728	62,147				Proposed Watershed C
23	Reservoir	0.56	1	1027	52,312	22	523.39	43,586	Analysis C (Pond C)
26	SCS Runoff	0.42	1	729	1,603		Value of the second of the sec	alinask	Proposed Watershed D
Prop	osed Anal	ysis (11	1-2010)	.gpw	Return	Period: 2	Year	Tuesday,	Dec 7 2010, 4:40 PM

	×

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	73.07	1	732	311,253		7		Proposed Watershed A-1
2	SCS Runoff	7.05	1	730	27,845	****	******	******	Proposed Watershed A-2
3	SCS Runoff	21.39	1	730	84,693	anne.	3-1-1-1		Proposed Watershed A-3
4	Reservoir	19.58	1	760	267,238	1	462.83	152,356	A-1 to Pond A
5	Combine	33.72	1	733	379,776	2, 3, 4	Sanatrala	Section 1	Analysis Point A
8	SCS Runoff	59.22	1	734	274,949		SHARKE		Proposed Watershed B-1
9	SCS Runoff	25.47	1	734	112,801	: 1111 5	3.000 pm	HOUSE)	Proposed Watershed B-2
10	SCS Runoff	4.14	1	727	14,413			******	Proposed Watershed B-3
11	SCS Runoff	27.81	1	730	110,325			24442	Proposed Watershed B-4
12	SCS Runoff	7.24	1	727	24,771	****	identification.	natada)	Proposed Watershed B-5
13	Reservoir	8.08	1	789	220,950	8	498.15	159,057	B-1 to Pond B
14	Reach	8.07	1	798	220,831	13	(=995==	######################################	Pond B to Dis Pt B
15	Reach	27.62	1	732	110,325	11	Lateria .	armos .c	B-4 to Discharge B (pipe)
16	Reach	24.91	1	737	110,322	15			B4 to Dis Pt B
17	Reach	8.08	1	791	220,913	13	(2000)		B-5 to Roadway
18	Reach	8.07	1	797	220,824	17	; ******	700100000 2	B-5 Roadway to Dis Pt B
19	Combine	54.20	1	736	679,192	9, 10, 14, 1	6, 18	An annual	Analysis Point B
22	SCS Runoff	33.17	1	728	121,375	Total Conference of the Confer		ATTITUTE .	Proposed Watershed C
23	Reservoir	14.34	1	744	110,221	22	524.13	55,383	Analysis C (Pond C)
26	SCS Runoff	0.98	1	728	3,581	Veni			Proposed Watershed D
Prop	Proposed Analysis (11-2010).gpw				Return	Period: 1	0 Year	Tuesday,	Dec 7 2010, 4:40 PM

Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	119.41	1	732	516,688	1202		7444444	Proposed Watershed A-1
2	SCS Runoff	11.86	1	730	47,385		HANNER	(and the same of t	Proposed Watershed A-2
3	SCS Runoff	35.26	1	730	141,743	****	THEOREM.	- 	Proposed Watershed A-3
4	Reservoir	49.82	1	752	472,449	1	464.41	225,199	A-1 to Pond A
5	Combine	74.18	1	737	661,577	2, 3, 4	HOWER?	(Alberta)	Analysis Point A
8	SCS Runoff	93.34	1	734	442,268	****		3-44-4	Proposed Watershed B-1
9	SCS Runoff	45.85	1	733	202,537	STATE:	565650		Proposed Watershed B-2
10	SCS Runoff	7.95	1	727	27,212	2222	40000	Auna	Proposed Watershed B-3
11	SCS Runoff	45.40	1	730	183,143	: 2006 :		5441045	Proposed Watershed B-4
12	SCS Runoff	12.41	1	727	42,887	3 225 5	S 1000000	:energy	Proposed Watershed B-5
13	Reservoir	39.96	1	755	387,274	8	499.55	221,368	B-1 to Pond B
14	Reach	39.33	1	762	387,195	13	X ********	Amore:	Pond B to Dis Pt B
15	Reach	45.36	1	731	183,142	11			B-4 to Discharge B (pipe)
16	Reach	41.55	1	736	183,139	15			B4 to Dis Pt B
17	Reach	39.94	1	757	387,247	13	: armina	20000	B-5 to Roadway
18	Reach	39.93	1	758	387,220	17) 		B-5 Roadway to Dis Pt B
19	Combine	118.86	1	752	1,187,307	9, 10, 14, 1	6, 18		Analysis Point B
22	SCS Runoff	53.58	1	728	199,874	****	******		Proposed Watershed C
23	Reservoir	48.46	1	731	188,390	22	524.53	62,788	Analysis C (Pond C)
26	SCS Runoff	1.75	1	728	6,370				Proposed Watershed D
Prop	osed Anal	ysis (11	1-2010)	.gpw	Return	Period: 1	00 Year	Tuesday,	Dec 7 2010, 4:40 PM

6			

Project	Chester Developme	ent	BDH_	Date_	12/2/2010
Location	Village of Chester,	NY	Checked	Date_	
Circle on	e: Present	Developed	Proposed	Watershed	A-1

					7.400	Product
Soil Name	Cover description				Area	
and	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	77	6	4	[CN x area
group	percent impervious;	le 2-	g. 2-3	2	x acres	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	ГЧ - Н	Fig		
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
	Impervious	98			9.04	885.92
A	Open Space (good)	39			0.60	23.40
С	Open Space (good)	74			12.21	903.54
Α	Pasture/grassland (good)	39			0.13	5.07
С	Pasture/grassland (good)	74			1.69	125.06
A	Woods (fair)	73			0.14	10.22
С	Woods (fair)	79			0.76	60.04
						ı
1 Use only one CN	I source per line	Т	otals	=	24.57	2013.25

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{2013.25}{24.57} = 81.94$ Use CN = **82**

Hyd. No. 1Proposed Watershed A-1

Description		<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.240 100.0 3.40 2.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	13.84	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	13.84
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	433.00 4.50 Unpaved 3.42	d	21.00 4.00 Paved 4.07		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	2.11	+	0.09	+	0.00	=	2.19
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)	= =	3.14 6.28 3.80 0.010 18.26 390.0		7.07 9.42 5.50 0.010 28.83 525.0		9.62 11.00 7.00 0.015 24.02 738.0		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.36	+	0.30	+	0.51	=	1.17
Total Travel Time, Tc								17.21 min

Project	Chester Developme	ent	BDH	Date	12/2/2010
Location	Village of Chester,	NY	Checked	Date	
Circle on	e: Present	Developed	Propose	d Watershed A	-2

Soil Name	Cover description				Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	2	m	4		CN x area
group	percent impervious;	2-	2-3	2-4	x acres	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	Fig.	Fig.	96	
(Appendix A)	area ratio)	E				
С	Pasture/grassland (fair)	79			2.37	187.23
-						
1 Use only one CN s	Source per line			,	0.07	407.00
		Т	otals	=	2.37	187.23

CN	(weighted) = -	total product	= 0	187.23	;=;	79.00	Use CN =	79
		total alea		2.57				

Hyd. No. 2Proposed Watershed A-2

<u>Description</u>		<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.170 100.0 3.40 9.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	5.76	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	5.76
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	1127.00 2.57 Unpaved 2.59		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	7.26	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	7.26
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)	=======================================	1.23 3.93 5.00 0.013 11.77 40.0		2.63 4.50 10.70 0.400 0.85 28.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.06	+	0.55	+	0.00	=	0.61
Total Travel Time, Tc				*******				13.62 min

Project Chester Development		By BDH	Date 12/2/201	0
Location	Village of Chester, NY	Checked	Date	
Circle on	e: Present Developed	Proposed	Watershed A-3	

Soil Name	Cover description				Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	2	m	4		CN x area
group	percent impervious;	e 2-	2-3	2-4	x acres	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Tabl	Fig.	Fig.	o _o	
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
С	Open Space (good)	74			0.12	8.88
С	Pasture/grassland (good)	74			1.07	79.18
С	Row Crops (C - good)	82			5.40	442.80
С	Woods (fair)	79			0.21	16.59
			,			
1 Use only one CN	 source per line	T	otals	=	6.80	547.45

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{547.45}{6.80} = 80.51$ Use CN = 81	CN	(weighted) = -	total product	- (#.)	547.45	=	80.51	Use CN =	81
---	----	----------------	---------------	---------------	--------	---	-------	----------	----

Hyd. No. 3Proposed Watershed A-3

Description		<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.240 100.0 3.40 4.40		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	10.10	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	10.10
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	1163.00 12.38 Unpave 5.68		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	3.41	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	3.41
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)	= = =	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.00	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc								

Project	Project Chester Development			By BDH	Da	Date12/2/		
Location	Village of Chester,	NY	Che	ecked	Da	te		
Circle on	e: Present	Developed		Propos	ed Waters	hed B-1		

Soil Name and hydrologic group	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4	Area x acres mi² %	Product of CN x area
(Appendix A)	Impervious	98			9.20	901.60
С	Open Space (good)	74			7.03	520.22
D	Open Space (good)	80			1.77	141.60
С	Woods (fair)	73			0.84	61.32
С	Pasture/grassland (good)	74			0.22	16.28
1 Use only one CN	source per line	T	otals	=	19.06	1641.02

		1 (41 00			i	
CN (weighted)	total product =	1641.02	# 1	86.10	Use CN =	86

Hyd. No. 8Proposed Watershed B-1

<u>Description</u>		<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.400 100.0 3.40 3.50		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	16.65	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	16.65
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	85.00 1.76 Unpaved 2.14	d	214.00 0.80 Paved 1.82		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.66	+	1.96	+	0.00	=	2.62
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)		3.14 6.28 1.00 0.010 9.36 448.0		7.07 9.42 1.58 0.010 15.45 349.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.80	+	0.38	+	0.00	=	1.17
Total Travel Time, Tc								20.45 mir

#		

Project	Chester Development	в рн	Date 12/2/2010	0
Location	Village of Chester, NY	Checked	Date	
Circle on	e: Present Developed	Propose	d Watershed B-2	

Soil Name	Cover description				Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and		CN 1			of
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	-2	-3	-4	xacres	CN x area
group	percent impervious;	le 2	7		mi²	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	H H H	Fig.		
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
	Impervious	98			1.46	143.08
A	Open Space (good)	39			0.15	5.85
С	Open Space (good)	74			4.13	305.62
С	Woods (fair)	73			0.95	69.35
С	Brush (good)	65			4.91	319.15
1 Use only one CN	source per line	1	Totals	=	11.60	843.05

CINT	(weighted)		total produc t	 843.05	 72,68	Use CN =	73
CIV	(weighted)	_	total area	 11.60	,2,00	0.00	

Hyd. No. 9Proposed Watershed B-2

<u>Description</u>		<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.240 100.0 3.40 2.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	13.84	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	13.84
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	1263.00 6.80 Unpaved 4.21		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	5.00	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	5.00
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)	= =	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.00	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc								

	*	

Project	Chester Developm	ent	By BDH _	Date	12/2/2010
Location	Village of Chester,	NY	Checked	Date	
Circle on	e: Present	Developed	Proposed	Watershed E	3-3

II RUMOTT GULVE						
Soil Name	Cover description	}			Area	Product
and	(cover type, treatment, and	CN 1			of	
hydrologic	hydrologic condition;	Ö	m	4.		CN x area
group	percent impervious;	e 2	2-7	2	x acres	
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	Fig.	Fig	000	
(Appendix A)	area ratio)					
C	Pasture/grassland (good)	74			0.67	49.58
С	Brush (good)	65			1.10	71.50
-1						
Use only one CN	source per line					
ose only one CN	source per iine	Т	otals	=	1.77	121.08

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{botal area}} = \frac{121.08}{1.77}$	=	68.41	Use CN =	68
--	---	-------	----------	----

Totals

Hyd. No. 10
Proposed Watershed B-3

Travel Time (min)

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>
Sheet Flow Manning's n-value	= 0.170	0.011	0.011

Sheet Flow Manning's n-value Flow length (ft) Two-year 24-hr precip. (in) Land slope (%)	=	0.170 100.0 3.40 7.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		0.011 0.0 0.00 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	6.37	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	6.37
Shallow Concentrated Flow Flow length (ft) Watercourse slope (%) Surface description Average velocity (ft/s)	=	158.00 3.16 Unpaved 2.87	d	0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		0.00 0.00 Paved 0.00		
Travel Time (min)	=	0.92	+	0.00	+	0.00		0.92
Channel Flow X sectional flow area (sqft) Wetted perimeter (ft) Channel slope (%) Manning's n-value Velocity (ft/s) Flow length (ft)	= = =	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.015 0.00 0.0		

Total Travel Time, Tc 7.28 min

= 0.00 + 0.00 + 0.00 = 0.00

-> USE 10.00 min

	х		

Project Chester Development				By BDH	Date	12/2/2010
Location Village of Chester, NY		Che	ecked	Date		
Circle one: Present Developed				Propose	d Watershed B	4

Soil Name	Cover description	CN 1			Area	Product	
and	(cover type, treatment, and				of		
hydrologic	hydrologic condition; percent impervious;		. 2-3	. 2-4	x acres	CN x area	
group							
	unconnected/connected impervious	Table	F L G	Fig.			
(Appendix A)	area ratio)						
	Impervious	98			3.24	317.52	
С	Woods (fair)	73			3.54	258.42	
С	Brush (fair)	70			1.83	128.10	
se only one CN	source per line				8.61	704.04	

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{704.04}{8.61}$	=	81.77	Use CN =	82
--	---	-------	----------	----